

TABLE 145 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying												
(Weight :11.46)												
1990-91	211.3	214.5	207.2	206.6	195.1	188.0	186.1	219.1	240.2	250.0	245.0	291.3
1991-92	204.0	206.1	200.2	198.7	194.6	186.0	215.7	221.0	243.9	260.8	260.3	278.4
1992-93	203.3	207.3	198.7	196.1	191.5	195.5	210.3	223.3	247.4	257.2	252.3	302.0
1993-94	206.1	206.4	208.5	206.8	204.2	200.9	217.6	231.7	258.5	270.1	257.4	309.4
1994-95	204.3	218.7	207.0	213.8	220.6	246.0	244.3	255.0	281.0	289.0	277.8	328.6
1995-96	234.1	252.0	244.6	244.5	243.7	238.0	251.0	266.7	288.2	306.0	297.4	341.4
1996-97	248.7	259.4	240.7	243.0	237.9	241.0	266.5	271.8	289.3	299.0	288.3	335.0
1997-98	267.3	275.7	255.0	255.7	248.0	251.6	274.0	284.0	303.0	317.0	307.4	339.8
Manufacturing												
(Weight : 77.11)												
1990-91	190.0	195.9	198.9	196.2	196.8	195.6	193.0	197.8	218.1	218.7	216.0	276.3
1991-92	188.0	187.5	192.0	200.5	191.0	195.6	189.4	193.5	215.3	228.9	224.9	267.7
1992-93	201.9	195.4	201.1	196.2	197.5	213.6	200.4	209.9	222.3	216.6	215.0	257.9
1993-94	197.6	197.8	203.3	209.6	214.8	221.0	216.6	223.1	249.8	242.0	235.5	270.7
1994-95	213.7	214.5	229.1	236.8	237.3	237.4	242.4	247.0	266.1	266.2	261.0	293.5
1995-96	250.3	250.5	247.2	258.9	265.4	278.3	269.7	281.4	302.2	304.8	304.5	332.2
1996-97	282.6	290.0	290.3	290.0	298.4	294.4	299.9	292.7	321.8	315.3	318.7	339.5
1997-98	305.7	301.6	300.7	308.5	304.2	310.4	303.2	320.0	330.9	325.8	321.8	331.1
Electricity												
(Weight : 11.43)												
1990-91	229.7	225.9	228.7	233.4	232.6	223.0	228.0	232.2	252.6	258.9	234.6	262.1
1991-92	247.4	249.9	232.8	251.8	251.7	254.1	268.1	251.4	267.1	273.6	256.8	278.8
1992-93	264.4	262.1	247.5	256.6	258.0	263.6	278.4	267.6	283.4	294.4	268.6	293.6
1993-94	281.4	286.9	272.0	275.4	292.3	278.1	284.7	285.6	301.9	309.2	287.1	325.1
1994-95	297.3	310.7	290.6	295.8	305.9	303.6	318.3	310.5	341.7	335.1	318.7	346.8
1995-96	330.8	347.3	332.9	332.3	332.5	326.0	334.2	332.0	353.8	354.5	338.5	366.4
1996-97	346.9	359.4	327.1	343.0	343.6	338.2	357.1	351.1	370.3	375.5	343.4	385.4
1997-98	359.3	373.4	356.6	373.1	373.6	369.7	375.3	361.1	381.8	412.2	380.7	414.9
General Index												
(Weight : 100.00)												
1990-91	197.0	201.4	203.2	201.6	200.7	197.8	196.2	204.2	224.6	226.9	221.5	276.1
1991-92	196.6	196.8	197.6	206.2	198.4	201.2	201.4	203.3	224.5	237.7	232.6	270.2
1992-93	209.2	204.4	206.1	203.1	203.7	217.2	210.4	218.0	232.2	230.1	225.4	267.0
1993-94	208.2	209.0	211.8	216.8	222.4	225.2	224.5	231.2	256.8	252.9	243.9	281.3
1994-95	222.2	225.9	233.6	240.9	243.2	246.0	251.3	255.2	276.4	276.7	269.5	303.6
1995-96	257.6	261.7	256.7	265.6	270.6	279.1	274.9	285.5	306.5	310.6	307.6	337.2
1996-97	286.1	294.4	288.8	290.7	296.6	293.3	302.6	297.0	323.6	320.3	318.0	344.2
1997-98	307.4	306.8	301.8	309.8	305.7	310.4	308.1	320.6	333.5	334.7	326.9	341.7

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

TABLE 146 : SECTOR-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(BASE : 1993-94=100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying												
(Weight : 10.47)												
1994-95	90.8	95.9	95.2	99.9	102.6	102.3	110.3	111.4	119.7	119.7	113.7	130.1
1995-96	108.7	115.6	112.2	113.3	112.6	109.5	113.7	114.7	123.7	127.7	122.4	140.3
1996-97	111.5	115.0	107.2	111.0	108.3	108.0	115.3	115.3	120.0	121.6	117.8	136.2
1997-98	116.7	119.3	114.4	115.7	114.3	113.6	121.1	123.2	129.0	134.5	126.9	140.6
1998-99	113.3	119.0	117.0	119.0	115.0	108.0	120.0	120.0	128.0	130.0	120.0	133.7
1999-00 P	111.0	119.3	115.0	119.1	116.9	113.4	117.7	120.1	128.9	129.8	125.0	137.8
Manufacturing												
(Weight : 79.36)												
1994-95	100.5	101.1	102.4	103.8	103.4	103.4	103.3	109.4	117.7	121.0	115.8	127.2
1995-96	116.0	113.9	112.6	117.0	117.2	122.0	117.2	124.8	134.6	137.4	134.6	146.7
1996-97	131.4	132.2	127.7	127.4	130.1	127.6	128.8	127.5	140.8	139.8	138.8	151.6
1997-98	137.0	137.3	135.6	138.1	136.3	138.8	138.3	142.4	151.2	150.3	147.8	156.7
1998-99	143.3	142.1	141.9	142.5	142.6	144.2	138.0	150.6	157.1	158.7	154.3	164.8
1999-00 P	150.9	154.8	150.1	152.2	153.2	153.7	151.0	164.3	178.5	174.3	174.2	186.4
Electricity												
(Weight : 10.17)												
1994-95	102.5	107.1	100.2	102.0	105.5	104.7	109.8	107.1	117.8	115.6	109.9	119.6
1995-96	114.1	119.8	114.8	114.6	114.7	112.4	115.3	114.5	122.0	122.2	116.7	126.4
1996-97	119.6	123.9	112.8	118.3	118.5	116.6	123.2	121.1	127.7	129.5	118.4	134.1
1997-98	123.9	128.8	123.0	128.8	128.8	127.5	129.4	124.7	131.7	139.4	130.5	143.6
1998-99	137.5	141.5	135.0	137.2	137.5	128.2	129.3	132.4	145.1	149.9	135.3	151.5
1999-00 P	145.7	146.2	140.6	145.7	152.5	149.6	142.1	143.6	142.1	154.7	147.2	151.1
General Index												
(Weight : 100.00)												
1994-95	99.7	101.2	101.4	103.2	103.5	103.4	104.7	109.4	117.9	120.3	115.0	126.7
1995-96	115.0	114.7	112.8	116.4	116.5	119.7	116.6	122.7	132.2	134.8	131.5	144.0
1996-97	128.1	129.6	124.0	124.8	126.6	124.4	126.8	125.6	137.3	136.8	134.5	148.2
1997-98	133.5	134.6	132.1	134.8	133.2	135.0	135.6	138.6	146.9	147.5	143.9	153.7
1998-99	139.6	139.6	138.6	139.5	139.2	138.8	135.2	145.5	152.8	154.8	148.8	160.2
1999-00 P	146.2	150.2	145.5	148.1	149.3	149.1	146.6	157.6	169.6	167.6	166.3	177.7

P Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1990-91					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Food products	5.33	209.3	169.5	126.1	112.5	101.8	101.8
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	101.3	108.6	114.0	104.1	95.5	90.2
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	124.8	124.2	125.5	126.6	125.0	123.8
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	106.1	97.9	82.8	84.2	96.6	99.8
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	104.1	99.4	99.5	98.7	102.3	109.2
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	191.5	198.3	192.8	198.7	188.4	170.3
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	186.8	194.5	181.9	201.5	192.9	190.7
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	190.2	191.6	188.7	200.0	196.2	191.2
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	170.0	174.5	175.9	184.8	173.9	164.4
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	232.4	240.1	250.1	262.4	265.1	262.9
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	188.1	196.9	190.8	190.0	178.5	178.1
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	140.8	142.7	149.7	148.5	146.7	152.9
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	148.4	143.4	141.9	143.7	143.0	145.0
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	149.2	167.1	172.7	179.4	181.9	178.8
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	461.7	492.3	537.3	459.3	493.5	512.3
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	152.1	193.1	195.4	199.3	202.6	179.7
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	354.4	300.3	329.5	324.9	298.7	290.5
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	190.0	195.9	198.9	196.2	196.8	195.6

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1990-91					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Food products	5.33	112.9	166.9	229.6	236.6	228.9	242.0
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	91.8	91.2	113.0	114.4	112.0	121.4
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	120.2	125.7	135.4	132.3	122.7	133.5
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	106.2	112.7	119.0	113.0	99.5	101.1
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	110.2	109.6	104.8	91.7	106.7	101.9
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	185.1	189.4	204.5	228.9	215.5	203.1
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	187.8	192.6	203.9	214.6	205.5	222.7
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	190.3	193.2	195.5	199.2	198.3	197.2
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	162.3	166.6	174.4	180.0	174.1	186.8
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	252.8	243.9	263.1	258.7	247.2	271.0
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	177.7	190.5	204.4	211.6	189.5	221.0
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	160.4	161.8	174.0	172.0	169.3	186.7
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	143.3	143.4	144.9	138.9	135.0	146.7
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	187.9	192.5	212.3	189.4	190.0	241.0
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	469.9	450.2	517.0	572.9	627.6	1169.2
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	178.3	193.3	209.7	192.2	187.0	227.1
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	328.7	351.5	318.5	319.1	298.6	346.3
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	193.0	197.8	218.1	218.7	216.0	276.3

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)
(Base : 1980-81=100)**

Industry Group		1991-92					
		Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug. Sep.
1		2	15	16	17	18	19 20
1	Food products	5.33	224.5	171.8	120.2	103.9	104.7 103.2
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	114.2	116.4	113.2	115.6	103.8 108.3
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	144.7	134.3	133.9	141.6	138.6 131.7
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	96.3	85.1	95.9	103.6	107.4 104.1
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	101.0	106.4	100.8	98.8	106.0 97.1
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	188.7	208.0	192.9	174.1	188.5 193.2
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	200.8	199.2	201.9	207.8	207.5 169.5
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	187.4	186.3	180.4	185.5	184.9 180.8
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	148.6	162.9	169.3	170.2	174.5 171.2
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	243.6	249.6	241.7	256.6	265.3 260.7
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	198.5	198.4	201.5	214.9	206.7 199.8
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	161.9	158.7	159.9	162.1	163.3 165.3
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	133.9	131.0	135.8	137.5	132.9 133.6
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	168.4	175.0	168.3	181.6	175.1 178.0
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	312.7	332.5	463.1	486.0	351.8 462.0
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	161.5	179.1	173.7	189.6	193.2 192.7
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	243.0	267.1	236.8	284.3	278.7 276.9
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	188.0	187.5	192.0	200.5	191.0 195.6

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)
(Base : 1980-81=100)**

Industry Group		1991-92					
		Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. Mar.
1		2	21	22	23	24	25 26
1	Food products	5.33	112.9	178.9	247.3	256.5	253.5 258.9
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	107.9	99.7	100.5	100.4	101.5 106.0
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	129.8	128.1	153.6	146.6	141.1 144.0
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	103.7	106.8	111.5	101.1	26.8 47.3
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	103.6	93.8	95.1	88.6	87.5 88.2
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	180.7	177.1	186.0	177.7	184.5 169.0
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	201.3	200.9	206.3	210.8	218.4 211.9
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	180.7	177.3	177.2	175.3	176.3 183.6
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	178.8	171.3	180.5	170.3	177.5 189.2
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	258.7	251.6	268.7	276.5	276.5 284.9
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	202.9	196.9	195.2	211.3	208.6 227.2
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	165.7	167.2	180.3	175.4	171.0 183.1
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	132.5	128.5	135.6	131.8	128.2 136.0
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	170.6	172.7	194.4	201.6	181.0 232.8
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	380.0	397.2	459.4	612.9	630.0 1036.3
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	179.8	182.9	195.4	213.0	207.0 225.2
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	247.8	257.2	262.1	267.7	264.8 352.0
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	189.4	193.5	215.3	228.9	224.9 267.7

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)
(Base : 1980-81=100)**

Industry Group		1992-93					
		Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug. Sep.
1		2	27	28	29	30	31 32
1	Food products	5.33	235.6	168.8	122.9	103.7	102.5 106.9
2	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	109.7	114.0	114.5	113.7	110.0 108.9
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	143.0	145.1	145.7	151.4	148.5 150.0
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	87.8	88.7	84.3	80.5	84.1 88.1
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	78.1	84.1	73.6	76.3	73.3 84.1
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	169.6	182.0	194.0	218.4	186.6 181.3
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	220.3	197.0	195.1	209.7	219.3 217.8
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	170.9	171.9	173.7	178.9	170.4 191.4
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	174.7	176.2	172.1	175.2	173.5 163.7
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	257.9	259.3	258.8	270.1	271.9 280.2
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	196.4	200.5	212.1	213.2	208.3 207.8
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	160.0	163.7	162.1	163.6	160.3 156.4
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	126.8	125.8	130.4	122.9	126.8 125.7
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	166.6	171.9	176.2	169.0	174.2 187.0
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	425.9	372.8	499.6	422.3	430.2 603.4
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	174.9	193.2	182.9	176.7	185.2 196.2
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	308.6	275.9	266.6	243.7	264.2 272.6
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	201.9	195.4	201.1	196.2	197.5 213.6

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)
(Base : 1980-81=100)**

Industry Group		1992-93					
		Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb. Mar.
1		2	33	34	35	36	37 38
1	Food products	5.33	109.9	155.6	244.0	258.6	245.0 249.5
2	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	108.5	101.7	106.1	109.7	131.6 135.5
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	139.9	148.8	151.8	158.9	155.2 162.8
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	84.1	89.3	84.7	89.9	90.4 91.7
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	78.5	77.7	73.4	68.5	71.2 71.0
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	187.1	172.5	172.7	230.8	222.2 168.9
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	219.5	206.2	214.6	211.4	205.7 213.7
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	192.9	193.8	190.0	199.5	209.2 210.0
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	177.5	178.6	174.6	168.7	169.5 191.0
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	286.3	285.2	287.6	282.9	277.8 305.0
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	208.6	197.4	194.5	212.4	202.8 253.4
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	168.1	173.0	173.7	180.8	167.9 191.8
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	124.1	124.3	120.8	118.4	119.9 129.1
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	164.5	188.5	196.1	175.0	182.2 222.5
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	441.9	460.6	519.0	435.9	455.7 735.9
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	184.6	209.7	217.0	207.0	208.6 271.7
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	266.7	274.3	266.0	277.3	288.4 370.8
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	200.4	209.9	222.3	216.6	215.0 257.9

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS
OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1993-94					
	Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1 Food products	5.33	177.3	108.0	103.6	98.2	102.3	107.1
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	136.2	143.1	144.9	133.3	122.8	103.6
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	152.8	161.3	160.1	164.0	158.2	155.3
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	99.7	103.4	96.5	99.0	103.9	106.1
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	66.4	57.2	60.9	65.9	74.9	75.2
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	185.6	182.5	211.7	194.7	207.8	193.0
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	206.7	220.4	216.1	222.7	220.1	213.4
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	223.5	215.8	194.0	203.5	197.3	202.5
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	171.9	170.1	184.9	179.1	172.7	165.7
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	277.4	283.4	272.9	290.5	311.8	300.5
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	216.3	220.6	216.8	211.0	215.4	187.6
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	168.4	168.2	172.9	241.0	230.6	233.1
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	122.0	118.7	120.9	125.8	125.5	128.3
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	157.7	166.1	181.0	180.8	179.1	199.4
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	356.4	367.8	420.4	354.2	408.1	492.4
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	167.5	172.9	190.2	186.4	185.1	205.1
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	258.7	266.1	271.7	276.1	288.8	309.4
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	197.6	197.8	203.3	209.6	214.8	221.0

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS
OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1993-94					
	Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1 Food products	5.33	110.7	171.1	251.1	250.6	231.3	208.3
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	101.9	107.2	121.7	163.3	163.4	212.7
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	163.7	157.8	173.1	164.0	155.6	159.5
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	105.4	107.5	108.9	108.0	97.4	102.8
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	75.8	79.0	92.7	75.1	77.7	80.1
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	188.2	201.7	205.3	214.1	207.5	199.9
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	225.4	227.8	239.3	240.7	230.3	234.9
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	202.7	194.1	200.9	204.5	207.0	205.3
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	167.4	161.1	178.9	185.6	180.0	199.4
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	297.5	302.4	318.3	306.2	299.4	314.8
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	209.0	207.1	218.7	235.8	233.3	250.3
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	231.4	232.7	243.8	253.6	241.3	272.8
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	124.8	124.7	132.7	130.4	131.1	133.6
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	189.5	191.7	214.5	185.7	180.3	244.6
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	416.1	452.4	540.7	493.6	499.5	719.4
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	210.7	210.2	252.3	233.3	233.7	287.1
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	268.7	234.5	247.7	251.7	245.7	284.6
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	216.6	223.1	249.8	242.0	235.5	270.7

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1994-95					
	Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1 Food products	5.33	152.1	108.1	114.6	110.2	114.0	118.1
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	167.7	140.3	179.8	130.5	126.2	105.9
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	154.8	154.9	155.7	155.7	154.5	153.3
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	87.6	74.1	76.0	79.4	82.0	86.6
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	74.1	77.3	80.3	77.9	79.8	80.6
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	208.0	209.4	193.9	201.6	189.9	191.1
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	238.7	240.6	248.4	266.6	244.6	250.2
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	209.2	243.9	227.1	216.2	227.2	170.1
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	170.7	172.4	180.5	190.9	191.0	184.1
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	302.1	307.0	318.6	317.2	333.4	316.3
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	240.0	230.9	225.4	213.0	228.8	212.3
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	181.8	179.8	202.0	198.9	207.0	206.7
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	134.3	141.3	139.5	147.5	150.8	141.6
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	164.1	183.2	195.4	181.7	182.9	189.0
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	433.5	443.3	538.9	663.5	621.4	663.1
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	200.1	218.5	218.6	223.8	221.7	230.7
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	236.1	244.5	247.6	239.4	257.0	265.4
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	213.7	214.5	229.1	236.8	237.3	237.4

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1994-95					
	Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1 Food products	5.33	129.4	207.7	284.0	285.5	277.0	279.3
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	95.5	111.5	130.0	157.1	133.5	139.8
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	155.0	153.5	159.9	157.2	155.8	159.7
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	91.0	110.3	114.9	100.5	94.2	101.2
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	75.8	70.8	89.6	81.9	79.3	76.2
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	185.7	193.9	228.3	246.9	211.8	205.2
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	256.0	257.0	265.4	278.0	262.7	289.1
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	167.3	185.9	209.2	240.2	229.3	217.2
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	185.2	181.6	190.2	185.6	180.6	172.2
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	338.6	337.6	343.3	333.6	319.7	347.8
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	227.6	223.0	244.6	240.2	267.9	277.7
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	219.8	220.7	238.4	235.5	226.3	256.8
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	143.6	144.9	149.8	158.2	162.8	170.3
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	213.7	201.7	244.7	244.1	226.7	256.1
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	603.3	606.4	611.0	633.8	665.3	835.1
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	234.9	229.7	266.4	261.0	246.4	318.2
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	267.9	265.9	264.3	298.6	292.6	355.9
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	242.4	247.0	266.1	266.2	261.0	293.5

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group			1995-96					
			Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.
1		2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1	Food products	5.33	232.7	171.2	141.9	121.2	123.4	129.2
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	157.7	170.7	173.3	154.7	137.9	149.3
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	160.6	162.9	167.2	178.4	174.0	171.4
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	93.8	84.5	79.2	83.2	88.5	101.4
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	82.9	82.8	85.3	85.2	88.5	92.9
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	213.6	245.0	230.7	248.7	256.6	230.9
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	282.9	277.5	273.4	299.0	283.6	287.4
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	233.0	228.6	221.2	223.2	230.3	234.5
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	183.8	188.0	194.3	199.2	192.8	208.0
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	336.2	324.4	340.0	348.7	370.3	357.6
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	263.7	253.1	252.6	263.5	263.1	257.2
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	217.8	216.2	199.7	219.3	227.2	226.5
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	155.0	166.0	163.6	165.4	169.6	171.2
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	197.4	224.4	204.1	247.9	255.5	277.9
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	572.5	590.2	577.9	589.7	620.2	743.9
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	227.8	256.2	261.2	276.6	281.5	312.0
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	265.7	282.0	274.1	282.1	294.0	313.5
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	250.3	250.5	247.2	258.9	265.4	278.3

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group			1995-96					
			Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1		2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1	Food products	5.33	132.6	206.0	294.7	310.0	303.3	317.4
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	158.2	154.4	163.7	160.1	160.9	190.3
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	164.4	171.3	181.6	180.5	178.2	187.1
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	99.2	106.1	89.4	100.4	91.5	106.1
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	94.3	91.5	88.7	92.0	94.8	97.2
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	212.3	228.0	253.9	258.4	249.3	262.2
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	281.6	285.5	290.0	292.5	285.4	300.3
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	224.7	230.0	228.4	224.1	224.5	226.9
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	196.9	194.7	202.7	193.7	196.8	211.1
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	353.8	332.7	366.8	371.7	386.5	389.5
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	257.5	249.2	254.6	295.5	275.9	288.5
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	220.9	229.7	231.4	243.3	231.6	244.6
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	164.2	195.1	179.4	182.3	184.4	189.1
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	245.0	241.5	293.4	267.6	259.2	290.0
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	748.8	807.8	833.9	826.4	831.4	1005.1
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	277.6	310.5	321.5	328.9	338.3	385.2
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	297.2	309.4	308.1	295.1	315.1	371.0
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	269.7	281.4	302.2	304.8	304.5	332.2

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group			1996-97					
			Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.
1		2	75	76	77	78	79	80
1	Food products	5.33	286.5	236.7	174.2	131.5	133.5	126.2
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	189.3	182.9	185.3	178.2	180.5	178.2
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	173.4	176.3	178.5	204.4	204.0	189.9
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	102.6	82.3	74.8	68.8	86.8	99.9
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	87.1	89.9	83.9	94.4	99.7	95.8
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	250.6	247.5	257.5	255.4	236.2	233.9
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	303.1	295.9	295.2	304.0	315.4	320.6
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	230.8	234.9	238.2	251.4	264.0	237.3
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	199.5	208.3	199.8	204.9	213.6	196.1
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	336.8	356.8	348.2	363.6	390.8	358.3
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	268.9	266.8	274.1	278.2	274.7	272.4
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	293.3	299.7	295.7	298.7	306.1	317.5
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	172.1	176.0	174.3	175.3	175.0	176.8
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	238.0	247.8	239.5	235.1	252.0	254.3
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	638.7	698.7	767.9	682.5	692.0	715.7
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	292.1	309.8	329.1	351.0	345.3	360.4
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	242.2	247.5	276.7	273.5	269.9	276.8
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	282.6	290.0	290.3	290.0	298.4	294.4

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group			1996-97					
			Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1		2	81	82	83	84	85	86
1	Food products	5.33	127.6	169.3	282.1	298.5	301.2	300.3
2	Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	190.0	197.4	207.8	173.8	169.6	183.2
3	Cotton textiles	12.31	194.1	180.9	203.7	208.4	190.0	195.6
4	Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	110.0	109.6	110.1	107.5	96.6	101.0
5	Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	99.6	93.6	101.0	100.4	96.4	103.9
6	Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	226.0	220.7	221.3	198.0	222.0	224.9
7	Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	316.5	306.6	326.8	321.8	306.1	324.2
8	Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	225.3	230.5	223.1	205.9	219.7	223.0
9	Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	211.6	205.3	221.1	204.0	192.8	215.5
10	Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	371.7	363.7	369.6	371.0	366.7	375.4
11	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	277.1	276.5	277.8	305.1	309.1	353.4
12	Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	299.5	295.8	303.1	308.0	294.8	329.2
13	Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	182.5	186.0	187.7	170.5	166.6	182.7
14	Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	246.0	217.3	269.2	265.6	264.7	280.1
15	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	793.1	759.4	817.2	738.3	841.4	902.5
16	Transport equipment and parts	6.39	337.9	329.0	390.8	373.6	398.0	437.4
17	Other manufacturing industries	0.91	288.2	284.1	294.1	287.9	308.2	349.5
Manufacturing (Total)		77.11	299.9	292.7	321.8	315.3	318.7	339.5

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1997-98					
	Weight	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1 Food products	5.33	248.6	156.0	135.1	124.7	137.9	134.2
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	204.6	204.5	202.3	196.3	188.4	178.8
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	202.0	204.4	195.0	204.5	201.1	205.8
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	100.5	102.6	84.6	96.2	99.6	115.9
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	88.6	93.2	90.5	87.9	84.5	84.6
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	285.4	229.7	228.6	206.3	212.5	216.6
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	301.8	314.5	318.2	335.3	331.1	334.1
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	225.8	217.6	226.0	234.5	239.4	222.9
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	197.5	211.4	210.3	221.7	202.8	200.5
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	362.7	374.7	381.8	403.5	413.2	408.3
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	318.6	328.9	307.7	295.3	285.6	291.2
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	282.9	309.0	305.5	308.0	310.1	319.0
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	178.2	177.7	180.1	180.1	175.5	176.8
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	241.9	251.4	251.3	253.6	245.4	253.4
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	803.5	721.3	749.5	761.2	736.8	794.9
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	321.5	334.5	337.4	351.1	323.6	323.0
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	306.2	279.8	292.4	293.0	291.9	295.1
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	305.7	301.6	300.7	308.5	304.2	310.4

**TABLE 147 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Concl'd.)**
(Base : 1980-81=100)

Industry Group		1997-98					
	Weight	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1 Food products	5.33	135.7	194.5	300.6	322.0	311.8	306.5
2 Beverages,tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	185.9	186.3	173.8	184.3	203.6	213.3
3 Cotton textiles	12.31	199.4	197.2	212.9	208.4	190.3	206.2
4 Jute,hemp and mesta textiles	2.00	112.0	117.3	106.3	104.9	99.3	110.2
5 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	0.82	89.5	88.2	92.7	92.7	84.0	90.7
6 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	0.45	209.5	214.5	204.1	182.4	155.1	161.5
7 Paper and paper products and printing industry	3.24	359.7	347.4	354.7	331.4	344.2	353.6
8 Leather, leather and fur products (except repairs)	0.49	220.5	235.3	230.2	233.6	235.4	232.4
9 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	4.00	211.4	219.0	214.7	213.4	208.9	224.7
10 Chemicals and chemical products	12.51	406.0	413.2	416.4	408.6	402.4	411.8
11 Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	353.7	304.3	323.6	338.2	334.9	366.3
12 Basic metal and alloy products	9.80	317.1	318.3	328.1	332.6	317.2	345.4
13 Metal products and parts (except machinery and transport)	2.29	179.2	185.0	180.5	178.6	174.9	178.5
14 Machinery and machine tools and parts	6.24	245.0	251.9	254.0	238.1	240.8	234.0
15 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5.78	699.5	826.7	832.6	794.4	792.8	767.9
16 Transport equipment and parts	6.39	299.0	337.3	319.9	313.3	339.9	354.7
17 Other manufacturing industries	0.91	287.0	300.5	300.2	302.9	318.1	324.4
Manufacturing (Total)	77.11	303.2	320.0	330.9	325.8	321.8	331.1

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1994-95					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Food products	9.08	106.6	100.3	98.6	107.2	85.2	100.5
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	103.2	107.2	106.9	103.8	110.8	98.3
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	98.0	97.4	95.7	100.3	97.6	97.8
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	113.7	110.5	109.1	119.8	117.5	107.1
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	95.7	77.0	75.5	85.2	87.9	89.8
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	93.5	93.0	91.2	101.4	98.5	98.7
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	98.9	103.9	94.5	88.0	93.2	92.1
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	102.7	102.8	105.9	106.0	104.0	103.3
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	86.9	85.5	88.9	84.0	82.1	82.2
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	100.2	98.3	107.8	102.1	105.1	102.3
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	98.3	104.6	108.4	113.1	114.6	111.2
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	111.2	103.5	103.5	104.0	104.1	97.7
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	105.8	110.1	105.7	107.1	111.7	109.6
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	114.9	100.6	88.2	85.2	93.5	118.9
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	89.3	97.7	103.9	104.6	106.9	107.5
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	93.3	101.7	104.7	109.2	109.1	107.5
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	95.1	104.6	101.5	102.6	118.5	97.4
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	100.5	101.1	102.4	103.8	103.4	103.4

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR(Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1994-95					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1 Food products	9.08	90.6	127.7	161.4	159.2	156.4	165.2
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	87.8	102.9	98.5	107.7	103.4	105.0
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	98.3	96.2	105.4	100.1	98.5	103.5
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	104.0	107.5	121.5	125.2	114.2	123.9
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	96.6	106.2	110.7	106.9	101.8	108.2
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	99.9	97.6	107.7	99.5	97.8	103.2
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	95.7	90.9	103.4	132.0	100.9	98.3
8 Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	2.65	104.5	113.3	106.7	119.9	111.4	122.2
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	85.0	91.9	94.0	92.3	95.7	70.1
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	108.7	109.4	102.5	112.2	105.0	110.0
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	110.1	102.2	109.5	107.3	106.6	106.4
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	103.3	102.1	110.4	111.9	115.6	132.2
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	113.3	114.8	118.9	123.6	114.0	123.0
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	87.0	100.3	124.8	112.6	100.3	140.6
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	111.3	120.0	126.9	132.0	132.4	157.5
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	108.3	104.4	120.2	122.4	115.6	158.7
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	99.8	108.2	116.3	120.2	114.3	123.9
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	103.3	109.4	117.7	121.0	115.8	127.2

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS
OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1995-96					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1 Food products	9.08	152.3	119.0	107.8	97.9	88.6	97.4
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	117.3	111.7	111.6	105.9	108.0	111.6
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	102.3	103.8	106.6	112.5	109.6	108.0
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	118.8	115.8	118.1	129.2	134.4	137.0
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	105.2	95.2	88.7	97.0	75.2	112.1
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	118.2	120.3	123.6	136.3	132.5	130.5
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	118.4	114.7	111.0	127.2	126.7	118.5
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	113.9	119.8	118.2	125.7	126.8	120.9
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	81.4	90.6	90.2	97.5	100.4	97.2
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	110.8	111.4	112.5	114.0	117.3	119.5
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	109.7	112.2	114.8	115.5	109.5	128.0
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	123.7	123.7	121.1	133.7	134.0	133.1
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	118.7	121.2	119.8	125.7	130.9	126.8
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	107.7	92.2	94.9	101.7	96.9	99.2
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	108.3	117.3	111.3	124.7	132.4	146.5
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	104.0	118.4	124.2	122.6	124.8	136.1
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	106.6	103.6	106.4	113.1	113.6	123.3
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	116.0	113.9	112.6	117.0	117.2	122.0

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUPS
OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1995-96					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1 Food products	9.08	95.5	123.4	157.2	169.0	165.3	184.0
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	131.2	116.5	129.1	117.6	104.2	135.8
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	103.5	107.9	114.3	114.2	113.1	118.6
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	129.6	140.3	135.4	142.8	133.8	140.9
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	111.3	120.0	101.8	111.8	102.8	108.1
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	132.5	138.6	147.6	139.9	138.4	145.7
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	116.9	111.8	125.4	121.6	136.4	149.9
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	120.9	124.8	123.3	141.0	134.1	136.3
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	91.3	106.4	114.5	107.3	107.3	97.8
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	113.6	114.8	120.4	125.0	119.9	126.5
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	116.4	116.1	123.9	114.1	113.5	119.2
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	127.1	131.1	136.2	153.4	143.9	145.5
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	130.0	129.3	130.8	146.9	140.6	151.5
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	94.2	104.3	101.3	100.0	101.8	113.9
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	128.6	142.8	165.5	152.1	149.6	170.2
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	127.3	138.0	143.1	144.3	149.1	158.0
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	128.0	153.4	144.2	157.5	168.1	219.7
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	117.2	124.8	134.6	137.4	134.6	146.7

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1996-97					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1 Food products	9.08	177.3	148.0	119.5	98.7	97.4	97.7
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	138.4	140.5	134.6	119.9	135.4	127.2
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	114.2	116.9	118.5	128.4	128.7	123.2
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	130.3	134.0	132.1	143.3	152.0	140.4
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	100.9	81.4	74.3	66.4	87.9	101.8
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	149.1	157.6	141.8	147.9	168.5	138.9
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	140.1	141.9	140.4	131.8	142.8	121.1
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	129.8	125.3	129.6	133.9	140.0	138.5
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	84.0	95.2	105.0	113.1	108.7	110.6
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	113.8	123.7	114.7	118.3	126.0	122.5
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	115.4	127.1	118.3	114.9	116.6	111.7
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	140.2	139.2	144.7	151.8	141.7	142.0
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	132.3	131.4	130.0	137.4	141.1	138.7
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	104.6	103.8	110.8	101.9	104.7	98.7
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	135.9	129.6	135.1	138.4	141.0	146.4
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	121.9	137.1	146.8	148.7	138.8	155.4
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	144.7	179.9	175.4	168.2	158.2	154.8
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	131.4	132.2	127.7	127.4	130.1	127.6

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1996-97					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1 Food products	9.08	95.6	107.5	161.0	162.4	167.9	178.6
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	121.8	124.1	138.3	142.4	130.3	136.2
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	122.1	114.9	125.2	126.8	122.0	131.7
4 Wool, silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	146.8	151.4	152.2	157.4	146.6	154.8
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	105.6	111.3	114.7	113.7	100.0	115.0
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	140.9	129.4	147.8	152.6	132.0	149.4
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	128.4	124.4	111.3	126.2	135.8	138.4
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	145.6	136.3	149.0	140.8	132.5	141.0
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	108.3	125.6	117.3	114.6	104.6	107.1
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	124.7	123.1	125.1	128.6	121.7	130.2
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	117.2	113.3	129.8	112.2	113.2	131.5
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	139.9	132.1	139.0	149.9	147.6	165.6
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	143.1	138.4	143.2	148.4	139.6	154.5
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	108.6	134.0	120.6	111.2	111.3	115.8
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	139.7	136.2	156.4	143.9	154.8	174.3
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	143.4	141.0	160.1	156.5	163.0	176.9
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	184.2	161.3	167.1	158.3	178.7	211.6
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	128.8	127.5	140.8	139.8	138.8	151.6

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1997-98					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1 Food products	9.08	159.3	127.3	111.3	101.4	100.1	102.6
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	139.9	143.9	148.5	156.8	160.2	152.6
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	126.0	129.5	124.5	131.6	128.0	129.5
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	143.1	156.7	164.9	170.3	173.0	186.0
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	116.0	108.8	101.8	111.2	113.9	116.2
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	144.5	155.6	148.7	158.7	161.8	168.9
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	156.5	139.6	129.1	121.5	121.5	123.2
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	136.3	133.1	142.6	141.2	142.6	141.3
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	106.1	105.8	114.3	124.0	111.7	100.4
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	124.8	129.9	132.5	142.4	145.3	145.1
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	112.7	128.3	124.8	128.1	119.9	115.4
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	148.1	165.9	158.8	155.4	153.8	152.4
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	135.0	141.3	139.6	145.7	136.8	142.1
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	109.4	109.4	119.1	103.9	106.9	113.2
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	140.6	141.0	146.6	148.6	147.1	153.7
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	136.4	152.0	149.3	156.0	148.0	156.0
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	189.1	164.5	158.5	160.0	158.2	170.3
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	137.0	137.3	135.6	138.1	136.3	138.8

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1997-98					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1 Food products	9.08	97.4	121.3	160.3	175.1	174.5	175.0
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	162.0	159.0	162.0	160.9	180.4	170.6
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	124.7	124.7	132.8	125.3	110.2	119.9
4 Wool,silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	172.7	227.1	166.1	173.3	152.9	177.4
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	115.0	120.7	120.9	115.4	109.3	122.9
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	157.4	165.2	175.0	170.7	142.4	155.6
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	123.0	123.1	107.7	127.7	135.4	133.1
8 Paper and paper products and printing,publishing and allied industries	2.65	153.0	147.8	155.9	150.4	154.8	157.2
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	106.3	115.2	110.1	100.5	114.9	113.1
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	142.7	140.7	146.3	145.0	137.3	153.1
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	120.4	126.6	131.1	126.6	126.5	134.9
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	171.9	156.3	195.3	166.0	166.6	176.4
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	145.5	143.2	148.6	147.6	141.7	154.4
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	118.2	117.8	125.3	130.5	136.0	140.2
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	151.3	156.5	163.6	159.5	156.7	166.7
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	142.9	149.3	151.4	155.1	163.6	174.9
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	164.8	157.3	164.0	163.6	179.1	186.7
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	138.3	142.4	151.2	150.3	147.8	156.7

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1998-99					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1 Food products	9.08	149.5	117.5	108.3	102.1	98.9	102.0
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	168.2	174.3	175.4	181.0	173.0	185.4
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	119.1	112.9	114.7	124.8	111.4	109.0
4 Wool, silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	164.0	169.2	168.8	180.3	172.7	180.3
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	112.7	98.2	96.1	108.8	110.3	105.6
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	155.3	161.6	152.0	149.3	149.8	150.3
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	134.1	134.7	128.8	127.6	120.2	117.5
8 Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	2.65	153.0	158.2	154.1	160.1	165.7	170.7
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	112.4	111.0	117.1	114.6	119.4	120.3
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	140.0	148.3	147.4	150.4	149.7	145.2
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	124.2	131.2	133.5	137.1	141.2	140.2
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	159.6	166.3	169.5	162.2	166.9	158.0
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	136.0	141.0	137.8	141.3	142.2	137.3
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	134.5	124.2	142.4	127.3	133.8	155.3
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	139.8	136.6	139.0	139.0	142.3	151.8
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	166.5	171.2	179.0	174.6	182.4	197.2
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	181.7	182.2	183.7	183.0	192.4	189.2
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	143.3	142.1	141.9	142.5	142.6	144.2

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1998-99					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1 Food products	9.08	93.0	127.6	184.0	180.2	180.4	173.1
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	169.2	179.6	174.9	182.4	176.3	202.1
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	109.1	113.8	122.3	119.1	112.8	121.3
4 Wool, silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	170.9	165.0	185.7	192.7	186.7	185.2
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	110.9	115.7	113.4	107.7	104.2	88.7
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	148.8	151.7	161.0	149.5	145.0	162.6
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	115.5	114.2	121.2	112.6	112.8	113.3
8 Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	2.65	169.4	182.5	190.2	180.5	171.0	182.3
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	108.8	135.1	124.4	121.6	126.6	118.0
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	143.9	155.1	149.3	156.5	153.4	157.8
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	138.2	139.5	140.8	145.3	137.8	154.9
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	160.3	212.4	188.1	188.7	186.6	211.4
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	135.1	137.3	142.7	146.6	134.4	146.7
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	136.3	146.3	140.4	154.2	145.4	134.0
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	150.4	160.0	163.6	169.1	169.0	192.6
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	166.1	175.8	169.4	172.4	164.3	199.3
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	149.4	153.7	163.3	149.9	144.9	163.4
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	138.0	150.6	157.1	158.7	154.3	164.8

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Contd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1999-2000 P					
		April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.
1	2	63	64	65	66	67	68
1 Food products	9.08	145.1	117.6	104.9	98.9	94.0	97.0
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	182.0	191.2	193.4	198.0	196.5	192.1
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	115.7	120.1	119.8	125.1	125.0	121.6
4 Wool, silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	188.6	196.5	178.4	173.9	212.9	209.8
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	97.4	95.4	92.1	96.5	112.0	114.6
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	162.3	156.5	145.6	152.2	148.3	154.1
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	106.7	107.1	105.2	103.6	112.0	114.2
8 Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	2.65	170.1	186.3	180.1	194.5	196.1	199.5
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	113.8	135.4	154.1	147.8	120.5	133.1
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	153.5	159.4	165.1	167.3	168.4	164.2
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	140.4	150.8	130.4	131.5	134.4	148.7
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	202.7	246.4	203.2	201.5	195.3	185.0
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	132.3	139.3	143.3	149.3	148.0	144.6
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	129.9	141.2	126.8	123.9	126.0	126.8
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	166.4	167.4	170.8	173.3	177.2	183.7
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	171.3	174.5	179.9	182.5	181.8	188.1
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	138.5	138.0	136.9	153.2	157.0	142.4
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	150.9	154.8	150.1	152.2	153.2	153.7

**TABLE 148 : INDEX NUMBER OF SEVENTEEN MAJOR INDUSTRY
GROUPS OF MANUFACTURING SECTOR (Concl'd.)**
(Base : 1993-94=100)

Industry Group	Weight	1999-2000 P					
		Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	69	70	71	72	73	74
1 Food products	9.08	105.6	134.9	193.0	197.4	196.2	198.6
2 Beverages, tobacco and related products	2.38	186.2	189.8	203.5	197.0	182.6	192.4
3 Cotton textiles	5.52	122.2	117.1	132.2	128.5	126.7	130.2
4 Wool, silk and man-made fibre textiles	2.26	185.0	210.3	205.0	200.9	203.2	208.8
5 Jute and other vegetable fibre textiles (except cotton)	0.59	102.7	112.5	121.5	113.5	112.8	89.5
6 Textile products (including wearing apparel)	2.54	147.1	157.1	170.7	150.8	168.3	160.5
7 Wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2.70	73.9	83.5	89.0	100.3	104.7	116.7
8 Paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	2.65	186.1	191.8	174.9	160.7	160.3	165.8
9 Leather and leather & fur products	1.14	126.6	135.5	144.4	141.6	143.9	128.7
10 Basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petro. & coal)	14.00	164.4	204.0	221.5	215.9	204.7	212.2
11 Rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	5.73	127.5	128.2	129.7	130.2	141.6	153.4
12 Non-metallic mineral products	4.40	222.8	232.3	241.4	231.8	233.6	253.3
13 Basic metal and alloy industries	7.45	146.0	141.1	153.0	151.3	148.4	165.9
14 Metal products and parts (except machinery and equipment)	2.81	123.6	124.1	161.4	140.0	154.2	175.8
15 Machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	9.57	177.2	187.5	194.1	186.8	186.0	211.6
16 Transport equipment and parts	3.98	178.8	178.2	162.8	170.7	185.1	210.0
17 Other manufacturing industries	2.56	140.4	144.2	139.0	126.3	127.5	166.1
Manufacturing (Total)	79.36	151.0	164.3	178.5	174.3	174.2	186.4

P Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

**TABLE 149 : USE - BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBER
OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**
(Base : 1980-81 =100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annu. Avg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Basic Goods (Weight : 39.42)													
1990-91	198.9	203.4	204.9	207.1	201.5	198.0	199.1	211.0	227.2	231.7	221.1	253.3	213.1
1991-92	210.4	214.0	208.2	216.3	215.1	212.4	229.1	225.5	241.3	248.3	242.8	259.4	226.9
1992-93	218.8	221.0	214.3	221.1	219.9	220.2	232.0	232.3	244.2	255.3	241.8	274.0	232.9
1993-94	228.3	230.6	227.9	245.3	249.8	241.7	251.4	255.1	273.9	282.4	267.3	304.9	254.9
1994-95	242.1	248.0	244.0	246.5	254.3	256.1	268.8	273.5	296.2	295.1	283.5	320.3	269.0
1995-96	275.7	281.5	272.5	279.2	286.5	278.8	280.2	285.2	302.3	313.8	308.5	332.5	291.4
1996-97	296.4	307.8	292.8	302.2	305.8	304.6	314.6	312.9	327.6	334.9	320.6	361.1	315.1
1997-98	317.4	330.3	317.8	323.4	323.5	325.7	337.3	333.7	348.6	364.7	346.5	378.7	337.3
Capital Goods (Weight : 16.43)													
1990-91	233.7	262.5	280.2	250.0	263.5	266.9	260.1	255.1	290.0	293.6	315.2	529.3	291.7
1991-92	189.9	207.4	245.9	268.0	219.0	252.7	218.9	231.5	258.6	323.3	311.4	474.4	266.8
1992-93	234.0	220.6	263.9	232.5	244.3	309.3	242.4	259.6	285.7	251.2	259.7	393.1	266.4
1993-94	202.3	206.1	235.1	207.7	231.0	273.4	243.2	255.7	300.6	267.4	264.7	377.5	255.4
1994-95	230.4	246.6	284.0	324.8	310.3	330.1	317.1	314.8	338.8	345.1	345.7	437.6	318.8
1995-96	292.1	313.7	300.3	325.3	340.0	396.5	381.0	397.4	432.6	411.4	419.5	501.6	376.0
1996-97	342.4	364.9	392.9	363.1	372.9	389.9	410.3	383.2	433.8	400.0	446.7	476.3	398.0
1997-98	400.7	380.2	385.9	391.7	369.0	390.0	352.7	398.4	395.6	369.1	381.4	371.4	382.2
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 20.51)													
1990-91	168.5	170.4	173.0	180.3	181.7	175.2	173.6	172.8	185.6	184.7	172.1	184.5	176.9
1991-92	167.2	164.7	169.4	175.7	176.5	178.6	167.3	162.7	179.0	175.9	174.5	187.0	173.2
1992-93	177.2	178.4	177.2	180.3	180.5	183.4	184.1	187.4	184.8	184.4	176.9	196.4	182.6
1993-94	189.4	195.5	195.5	203.8	206.8	202.1	197.7	200.5	220.4	212.0	207.7	215.4	203.9
1994-95	201.3	203.7	207.6	211.7	217.5	206.9	212.9	210.5	218.7	214.4	212.4	219.7	211.4
1995-96	215.4	218.3	222.7	230.5	233.4	234.4	230.3	235.3	249.8	255.4	249.1	261.0	236.3
1996-97	247.7	253.8	249.8	257.0	272.4	257.1	262.2	256.7	267.6	266.1	256.7	267.3	259.5
1997-98	264.5	267.9	268.9	281.9	279.3	278.3	279.1	284.1	289.6	279.1	273.8	282.0	277.4
Consumer Goods (a+b) (Weight : 23.65)													
1990-91	194.0	183.6	174.1	178.5	173.6	170.4	167.7	186.1	210.2	210.2	201.4	217.6	189.0
1991-92	204.0	188.6	170.8	172.6	175.2	166.5	172.7	182.1	212.4	214.1	211.5	218.8	190.8
1992-93	203.9	188.0	177.4	172.7	169.0	177.7	175.2	191.9	216.0	213.6	216.2	229.2	194.2
1993-94	195.0	186.8	182.8	186.7	184.4	184.2	189.8	201.2	229.3	229.0	221.8	232.4	202.0
1994-95	201.2	194.1	203.8	198.7	200.4	204.4	209.8	221.6	250.2	252.5	242.7	255.2	219.6
1995-96	240.1	230.0	229.3	231.9	227.6	236.6	231.2	251.8	274.9	282.9	278.8	296.3	251.0
1996-97	262.8	258.4	243.4	250.4	249.1	238.4	242.7	245.3	288.8	287.4	277.8	290.9	261.3
1997-98	262.9	250.5	245.5	254.4	254.8	257.4	253.2	276.1	303.0	308.7	302.2	310.9	273.3
a) Consumer Durables (Weight : 2.55)													
1990-91	316.1	335.4	352.0	392.7	377.1	334.8	329.3	363.9	376.1	376.8	352.6	409.6	359.7
1991-92	305.2	323.7	299.8	311.8	317.1	316.8	306.2	294.3	308.4	331.4	337.6	394.1	320.5
1992-93	296.5	321.0	306.9	290.9	279.7	308.3	299.5	330.9	339.6	323.8	338.2	382.4	318.1
1993-94	306.9	337.2	340.6	355.5	335.3	362.1	361.6	344.2	403.2	388.9	413.2	483.8	369.4
1994-95	359.7	381.9	391.0	376.5	383.2	382.5	408.9	391.5	442.6	440.8	435.8	491.6	407.2
1995-96	441.1	478.0	508.2	509.0	502.2	561.5	496.3	599.6	576.6	654.5	624.9	698.6	554.2
1996-97	504.9	558.7	568.0	600.3	580.2	559.6	541.5	547.4	633.9	619.6	612.8	685.7	584.4
1997-98	555.7	569.5	598.6	630.6	625.8	637.2	586.0	686.6	678.7	708.1	699.7	727.2	642.0
b) Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 21.10)													
1990-91	179.2	165.2	152.6	152.6	149.0	150.5	148.1	164.6	190.1	190.1	183.1	194.4	168.3
1991-92	191.8	172.3	155.2	155.8	158.0	148.4	156.5	168.6	200.8	199.9	196.2	197.6	175.1
1992-93	192.7	171.9	161.7	158.4	155.6	162.0	160.2	175.1	201.0	200.3	201.5	210.7	179.3
1993-94	181.5	168.6	163.7	166.3	166.2	162.7	169.1	183.9	208.3	209.7	198.7	202.0	181.7
1994-95	182.0	171.5	181.1	177.2	178.3	182.9	185.7	201.1	227.0	229.8	219.4	226.6	196.9
1995-96	215.8	200.1	195.8	198.4	194.4	197.3	199.1	209.8	238.4	238.0	237.0	247.7	214.3
1996-97	233.5	222.1	204.2	208.1	209.0	199.5	206.5	208.8	247.1	247.2	237.3	243.2	222.2
1997-98	227.5	211.9	202.8	208.9	210.0	211.5	213.0	226.5	257.6	260.4	254.1	260.5	228.7

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

**TABLE 150 : USE - BASED CLASSIFICATION OF INDEX NUMBER
OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**
(Base : 1993-94 =100)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annu. Avg.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Basic Goods (Weight : 35.51)													
1994-95	99.5	102.7	100.0	100.9	106.2	103.8	110.3	111.0	118.0	118.3	112.2	124.0	108.9
1995-96	112.9	116.6	114.4	116.7	117.6	115.6	118.0	116.9	124.0	130.1	126.5	137.9	120.6
1996-97	117.7	121.0	115.0	120.6	122.5	119.2	124.9	123.5	128.6	131.2	125.6	141.4	124.3
1997-98	125.1	130.3	125.6	129.7	127.4	128.3	133.4	130.6	136.3	141.1	133.8	147.0	132.4
1998-99	128.3	135.3	130.7	133.1	132.3	125.4	130.4	132.6	140.3	144.2	132.0	147.1	134.3
1999-2000 P	132.3	138.2	136.9	140.1	141.1	137.9	137.5	138.4	144.7	148.5	143.4	154.9	141.2
Capital Goods (Weight : 9.69)													
1994-95	88.9	91.6	93.0	94.0	99.3	103.3	96.8	112.0	122.0	124.1	119.3	165.6	109.2
1995-96	94.4	96.3	94.3	97.8	104.7	116.6	107.1	117.9	136.4	126.7	128.1	159.7	115.0
1996-97	116.6	113.3	119.8	119.3	116.9	126.9	123.4	130.0	137.5	125.6	144.3	164.3	128.2
1997-98	127.2	127.4	130.1	127.0	128.1	136.5	133.8	132.0	142.5	139.4	146.7	156.0	135.6
1998-99	140.2	134.3	143.4	137.7	143.0	158.9	147.3	149.6	161.4	163.1	161.2	174.4	151.2
1999-2000 P	149.4	156.3	156.6	157.8	160.8	160.1	154.2	163.7	157.9	151.8	162.2	181.8	159.4
Intermediate Goods (Weight : 26.44)													
1994-95	99.4	101.6	103.4	104.2	103.3	101.3	103.7	102.2	108.3	113.4	108.7	114.2	105.3
1995-96	112.9	117.4	116.3	124.1	124.5	128.4	120.7	126.0	133.8	133.9	132.4	137.8	125.7
1996-97	130.0	134.3	133.6	134.2	136.8	134.4	135.3	130.5	140.7	139.4	135.3	146.0	135.9
1997-98	140.8	143.2	143.9	148.3	145.5	143.9	145.0	151.8	155.1	146.1	143.4	154.5	146.8
1998-99	148.9	149.6	152.6	155.7	155.0	152.9	146.5	166.0	159.0	158.4	154.7	166.3	155.5
1999-2000 P	160.7	173.2	164.8	166.4	167.4	171.1	166.9	189.7	202.1	194.7	193.5	202.6	179.4
Consumer Goods (a+b) (Weight : 28.36)													
1994-95	103.9	102.3	104.3	108.3	101.8	105.0	101.4	113.1	125.4	128.1	123.0	128.7	112.1
1995-96	126.8	116.0	113.9	115.1	111.6	117.8	114.3	128.4	139.3	144.3	138.2	152.0	126.5
1996-97	143.3	141.3	127.8	122.9	125.8	120.9	122.5	122.2	144.8	145.4	141.7	153.3	134.3
1997-98	139.3	134.2	130.1	131.3	130.9	134.8	130.2	138.7	154.1	159.8	156.0	160.5	141.7
1998-99	144.8	137.7	133.9	132.9	131.7	135.4	126.5	141.2	159.9	161.8	160.0	166.0	144.3
1999-2000 P	149.0	141.7	134.5	137.7	138.8	138.9	136.3	149.4	174.4	172.0	171.0	181.6	152.1
a) Consumer Durables (Weight : 5.11)													
1994-95	103.6	108.9	113.3	109.2	112.8	114.4	116.0	109.5	124.6	127.0	125.3	129.8	116.2
1995-96	123.5	130.1	134.5	139.4	140.5	151.2	135.2	156.9	151.3	161.1	158.8	171.3	146.2
1996-97	134.6	144.6	148.4	153.7	153.2	148.4	148.7	146.6	165.3	160.2	157.5	173.9	152.9
1997-98	146.2	151.4	157.7	161.9	158.8	162.9	155.4	166.2	173.7	178.5	177.1	188.6	164.9
1998-99	153.2	158.0	156.1	155.0	160.5	173.0	171.3	182.5	177.5	188.7	177.0	215.8	172.4
1999-2000 P	178.1	176.9	173.3	184.3	186.2	192.0	186.7	191.4	213.6	200.9	207.0	254.3	195.4
b) Consumer Non-durables (Weight : 23.25)													
1994-95	104.0	100.8	102.3	108.1	99.4	102.9	98.2	113.9	125.6	128.4	122.5	128.4	111.2
1995-96	127.5	112.9	109.4	109.7	105.3	110.4	109.7	122.1	136.7	140.6	133.7	147.7	122.1
1996-97	145.2	140.6	123.3	116.1	119.8	114.8	116.7	116.8	140.3	142.1	138.2	148.8	130.2
1997-98	137.8	130.4	124.0	124.6	124.8	128.6	124.6	132.6	149.8	155.7	151.3	154.3	136.5
1998-99	142.9	133.2	129.0	128.0	125.4	127.1	116.6	132.1	156.0	155.9	156.3	155.1	138.1
1999-2000 P	142.6	133.9	126.0	127.4	128.4	127.2	125.2	140.2	165.8	165.6	163.1	165.6	142.6

P Provisional.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

TABLE 151 : WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX - MONTHLY (AVERAGE OF WEEKS)

Year/Month	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Commodities												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	172.9	174.3	176.9	179.3	180.2	180.9	183.3	185.1	186.6	189.6	191.6	191.7
1991-92	192.8	194.8	198.4	202.8	209.2	210.4	210.2	212.4	213.2	215.3	216.4	217.7
1992-93	219.5	221.6	224.1	226.6	228.8	230.7	232.4	231.8	231.4	231.6	232.8	233.1
1993-94	234.6	237.0	239.8	243.1	247.0	250.9	252.2	251.6	251.7	252.7	254.8	257.7
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	107.5	108.3	110.0	111.1	111.8	111.9	112.7	113.2	114.5	116.2	116.9	116.9
1995-96	119.3	120.2	120.7	121.9	121.8	121.9	122.2	122.5	122.1	122.0	122.2	122.2
1996-97	123.7	124.5	125.1	127.0	127.8	128.1	127.8	128.0	128.5	128.3	128.8	128.8
1997-98	131.0	130.8	131.4	131.6	132.0	133.0	133.4	133.1	133.7	134.8	134.2	134.4
1998-99	136.9	138.2	139.9	141.0	140.6	140.8	142.0	142.6	142.1	140.9	141.5	141.7
1999-00	142.4	142.8	143.3	143.7	144.6	145.3	146.9	147.0	146.1	145.9	146.4	149.5
Primary Articles												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	170.0	174.2	178.9	182.5	183.6	184.0	185.1	186.7	188.6	193.0	196.6	195.6
1991-92	197.2	199.8	206.8	212.9	220.7	222.1	221.3	226.5	227.5	229.1	229.3	227.0
1992-93	226.8	228.7	233.0	237.6	240.8	237.9	237.1	235.8	235.0	235.0	234.6	232.9
1993-94	234.2	236.6	241.6	247.5	252.8	256.1	258.9	257.1	256.5	255.2	255.8	258.3
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	107.9	109.4	113.1	114.5	116.7	115.3	115.8	116.8	117.8	120.3	121.8	120.7
1995-96	123.5	123.6	124.7	127.0	127.3	127.2	127.2	127.4	125.2	123.2	123.2	123.6
1996-97	128.0	131.5	134.7	135.8	137.7	137.5	136.8	137.2	138.2	137.3	138.5	136.3
1997-98	138.9	136.3	136.9	137.7	139.7	138.6	140.1	137.9	139.3	144.4	141.8	141.7
1998-99	146.6	149.7	154.5	158.5	156.9	157.9	162.8	165.2	161.0	155.3	153.5	152.8
1999-00	156.7	155.3	156.6	157.9	160.6	160.7	161.1	160.2	156.2	155.3	155.9	159.5
Food Articles												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	182.1	189.4	194.8	198.9	199.1	200.9	201.7	202.2	203.8	209.0	213.3	211.7
1991-92	211.4	215.6	227.4	235.6	244.6	247.3	246.3	251.8	249.9	252.9	255.3	255.7
1992-93	258.3	262.4	270.7	274.8	276.9	273.9	274.0	274.2	272.4	270.7	273.1	270.1
1993-94	272.1	274.4	276.0	283.8	290.1	293.9	295.3	293.0	288.6	282.4	282.4	280.9
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	103.2	105.6	111.2	112.9	115.6	113.5	114.8	115.3	114.0	116.4	116.6	114.9
1995-96	117.8	119.0	121.5	123.9	125.1	124.8	124.7	125.4	121.8	119.1	120.7	122.4
1996-97	127.7	131.7	135.4	136.8	138.8	137.7	138.5	139.8	141.3	139.7	141.8	138.7
1997-98	141.4	136.8	138.1	139.8	142.0	141.1	143.0	140.0	141.8	147.2	143.3	142.9
1998-99	148.7	152.6	158.3	162.0	158.9	161.0	168.3	170.7	164.5	156.2	155.3	156.2
1999-00	162.8	160.8	163.0	165.3	168.8	167.7	169.2	169.1	163.8	162.7	163.8	168.8
Non-Food Articles												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	178.2	179.0	185.2	189.4	192.4	190.8	192.9	197.3	200.5	205.8	209.6	209.3
1991-92	214.4	215.6	217.0	221.2	230.4	230.1	229.2	236.5	243.1	242.7	239.3	231.3
1992-93	226.1	225.1	224.7	231.8	238.2	234.3	231.2	226.9	227.2	230.3	224.2	223.9
1993-94	224.4	226.5	233.3	238.4	244.5	248.8	255.1	253.4	258.6	263.2	265.9	276.9
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	120.0	119.4	118.5	119.2	120.4	120.6	119.2	121.6	127.9	131.4	136.3	136.5
1995-96	140.0	137.2	134.8	137.3	135.5	136.0	136.2	135.2	136.2	138.5	131.7	128.7
1996-97	130.9	133.5	135.1	135.4	137.0	139.3	135.0	133.1	132.7	133.5	132.6	132.5
1997-98	135.0	137.1	136.8	135.6	137.1	135.9	136.6	135.6	136.3	141.0	141.4	141.8
1998-99	145.1	146.4	149.6	154.5	155.1	153.6	152.4	155.2	155.4	155.7	151.8	146.8
1999-00	144.7	144.3	143.6	142.5	143.6	146.5	145.4	142.2	141.4	140.8	140.2	140.7
Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	165.6	165.6	165.9	166.3	167.1	167.4	176.6	185.5	186.0	187.3	187.6	188.6
1991-92	189.1	189.5	189.5	191.3	197.3	198.4	198.6	199.7	202.2	209.6	209.6	213.5
1992-93	213.5	214.1	214.1	214.1	214.1	224.5	234.9	234.9	234.9	237.1	242.9	245.9
1993-94	249.0	251.9	253.3	254.3	254.3	263.4	265.8	265.8	267.3	268.9	277.0	278.0
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	108.4	108.3	108.6	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1
1995-96	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	144.5	114.7	114.7
1996-97	116.9	117.0	117.0	128.1	129.1	129.1	129.3	129.9	130.0	130.0	130.0	130.0
1997-98	138.8	138.8	138.8	138.8	138.8	147.4	147.5	147.3	147.3	147.3	147.5	147.9
1998-99	149.3	149.0	148.9	147.4	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	145.3	151.8	152.4
1999-00	152.6	152.7	153.3	153.5	154.3	157.5	164.9	167.2	167.2	167.7	170.5	182.8
Manufactured Products												
(BASE : 1981-82=100)												
1990-91	175.8	176.0	177.8	179.9	180.8	181.6	183.6	184.1	185.7	188.1	189.6	190.1
1991-92	190.9	192.8	195.4	199.2	204.9	206.1	206.0	206.7	207.2	208.5	210.3	213.2
1992-93	216.4	219.0	220.9	222.6	224.7	227.7	229.3	228.7	228.7	228.6	229.9	230.8
1993-94	232.2	234.4	236.1	238.6	242.4	245.5	245.8	245.8	246.1	248.2	250.0	253.5
(BASE : 1993-94=100)												
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	107.1	108.0	109.3	110.5	110.8	111.3	112.4	112.9	114.6	116.3	116.9	117.3
1995-96	119.2	120.2	120.7	121.7	121.6	121.6	122.2	122.7	122.7	123.3	123.4	123.4
1996-97	123.7	123.8	123.6	123.7	124.1	124.6	124.3	124.4	124.9	124.8	125.2	126.0
1997-98	126.5	127.1	127.9	127.9	127.8	127.8	127.9	128.2	128.7	128.7	128.6	128.8
1998-99	130.8	131.8	132.8	133.4	133.4	133.4	133.6	133.7	134.4	135.0	135.0	135.4
1999-00	135.2	136.3	136.6	136.6	136.8	137.3	137.9	138.0	137.9	137.8	137.8	138.6

Please see Notes on Tables.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry, Government of India.

TABLE 152 : CONSUMER PRICE INDICES

Year/Month	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Industrial Workers (Base : 1982=100)												
1990-91	180	182	185	189	190	191	195	198	199	202	202	201
1991-92	202	204	209	214	217	221	223	225	225	228	229	229
1992-93	231	234	236	242	242	243	244	244	243	241	242	243
1993-94	245	246	250	253	256	259	262	265	264	263	265	267
1994-95	269	272	277	281	284	288	289	291	289	289	291	293
1995-96	295	300	306	313	315	317	319	321	317	315	316	319
1996-97	324	328	333	339	343	344	346	349	350	350	350	351
1997-98	354	352	355	358	359	361	365	366	372	384	382	380
1998-99	383	389	399	411	413	420	433	438	429	420	415	414
1999-00	415	419	420	424	426	429	437	438	431	431	430	434
Industrial Workers : Food Group												
1990-91	182	186	189	194	195	197	203	207	207	211	211	207
1991-92	207	210	219	224	230	234	236	240	239	242	241	241
1992-93	243	247	251	258	258	258	258	257	256	252	252	253
1993-94	253	255	262	266	270	275	279	284	281	277	280	281
1994-95	284	288	294	301	304	309	311	313	311	309	311	311
1995-96	314	321	331	340	343	345	348	351	344	336	335	339
1996-97	346	352	361	366	371	372	374	379	380	376	375	373
1997-98	377	372	376	380	381	383	387	387	396	410	407	401
1998-99	406	417	432	444	446	456	477	485	466	444	434	431
1999-00	431	437	438	443	447	451	462	462	450	444	442	446
Urban Non-manual Employees (Base : 1984-85=100)												
1990-91	151	153	155	158	159	159	162	164	165	169	169	169
1991-92	170	171	174	179	183	184	185	187	187	190	191	192
1992-93	193	195	197	202	203	204	205	205	205	205	205	205
1993-94	206	207	210	213	215	217	218	220	221	221	222	222
1994-95	224	227	230	234	236	238	240	240	240	242	243	244
1995-96	247	249	254	258	260	261	263	264	262	262	263	264
1996-97	267	271	274	281	283	284	286	288	289	290	291	291
1997-98	293	293	295	297	299	301	303	303	307	313	313	312
1998-99	316	320	326	336	337	340	347	350	345	342	340	340
1999-00	341	344	346	350	352	353	357	357	354	355	355	357
Agricultural Labourers*												
1990-91	744	751	759	780	791	792	804	824	828	843	861	858
1991-92	853	854	876	904	936	975	990	999	1,008	1,015	1,038	1,046
1992-93	1,046	1,058	1,068	1,090	1,114	1,112	1,099	1,085	1,067	1,066	1,058	1,053
1993-94	1,039	1,038	1,057	1,068	1,088	1,113	1,134	1,156	1,166	1,166	1,166	1,175
1994-95	1,165	1,175	1,189	1,211	1,231	1,251	1,265	1,285	1,297	1,297	1,301	1,300
1995-96*	1,306	1,316	1,337	1,387	1,405	1,413	1,411	1,414	1,402	1,390	1,390	1,396
1995-96*	222	223	227	235	239	240	240	240	238	236	236	237
1996-97	240	243	247	252	256	259	260	262	263	262	263	262
1997-98	261	258	259	261	262	263	263	262	265	274	273	272
1998-99	273	276	282	289	293	297	304	310	305	299	297	296
1999-00	295	298	301	304	308	310	315	316	311	307	306	306

*From November 1995, the base is 1986-87=100. Prior to it, the base is July 1960-June 1961=100. However, for the convenience of comparison, indices on old as well as new bases have been published for 1995-96, with the conversion factor being 5.89.

Source : Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

**TABLE 153 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER
IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS**

Year	Gold				Silver			Spread in Rupees
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees	Mumbai	New York		
	Rupees	\$ per	Rupee s		Rupees	Cents per	Rupees	
	per 10 gms.	troy oz.	per 10 gms.		per kg.	troy oz.	per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91								
April	3,416.50	374.93	2,083.41	1,333.09	6,755.80	504.58	2,803.84	3,951.96
May	3,431.40	368.85	2,055.34	1,376.06	6,734.40	507.39	2,828.98	3,905.42
June	3,314.35	352.66	1,975.57	1,338.78	6,696.77	490.60	2,748.28	3,948.49
July	3,284.80	361.82	2,044.55	1,240.25	6,803.64	485.90	2,720.03	4,083.61
August	3,414.71	394.86	2,204.39	1,210.32	6,939.38	498.13	2,779.25	4,160.13
September	3,409.05	389.56	2,238.52	1,170.53	6,833.32	479.03	2,753.75	4,079.57
October	3,490.76	381.33	2,216.84	1,273.92	6,959.24	436.59	2,426.45	4,532.79
November	3,460.52	381.87	2,219.69	1,240.83	6,646.40	416.90	2,422.90	4,223.50
December	3,453.20	378.16	2,204.34	1,248.86	6,391.84	407.18	2,372.54	4,019.30
January	3,687.52	384.59	2,266.55	1,420.97	6,805.22	402.82	2,373.80	4,431.42
February	3,534.78	363.75	2,205.91	1,328.87	6,809.22	372.32	2,256.47	4,552.75
March	3,520.70	363.39	2,256.06	1,264.64	6,754.22	396.90	2,464.17	4,290.05
Average	3,451.52	374.65	2,164.26	1,287.26	6,760.79	449.86	2,579.21	4,181.58
1991-92								
April	3,583.35	358.05	2,294.56	1,288.79	6,710.31	397.20	2,546.07	4,164.24
May	3,750.77	357.13	2,362.66	1,388.11	6,909.68	404.14	2,676.29	4,233.39
June	3,733.87	366.43	2,477.25	1,256.62	6,837.00	438.85	2,967.01	3,869.99
July	4,065.54	368.01	3,027.32	1,038.22	7,018.15	430.38	3,533.46	3,484.69
August	4,187.08	356.66	2,957.29	1,229.79	6,867.88	393.88	3,265.00	3,602.88
September	4,246.48	348.46	2,898.23	1,348.25	6,996.86	403.60	3,350.81	3,646.05
October	4,491.28	358.83	2,987.56	1,503.72	7,235.12	410.27	3,413.17	3,821.95
November	4,713.55	360.50	2,997.23	1,716.32	7,277.50	406.41	3,379.21	3,898.29
December	4,883.20	361.88	3,010.74	1,872.46	7,692.20	391.21	3,251.75	4,440.45
January	4,930.84	354.33	2,953.14	1,977.70	8,357.96	412.01	3,430.87	4,927.09
February	4,737.79	353.85	2,948.29	1,789.50	8,137.38	413.71	3,446.13	4,691.25
March	4,247.79	344.64	3,178.62	1,069.17	7,948.92	410.36	3,978.92	3,970.00
Average	4,297.63	357.40	2,841.07	1,456.55	7,332.41	409.34	3,269.89	4,062.52
1992-93								
April	4,497.18	338.73	3,365.70	1,131.48	8,395.41	403.00	3,998.67	4,396.74
May	4,176.77	337.04	3,287.43	889.34	7,973.09	406.83	3,976.31	3,996.78
June	4,110.15	340.78	3,313.26	796.89	7,255.88	405.64	3,942.41	3,313.47
July	4,136.55	352.45	3,428.00	708.55	7,537.00	394.98	3,686.19	3,850.81
August	4,094.00	343.60	3,323.88	770.12	7,626.14	378.38	3,660.16	3,965.98
September	4,086.13	345.30	3,336.85	749.28	7,351.50	376.52	3,638.57	3,712.93
October	4,079.00	344.26	3,320.23	758.77	7,196.33	373.75	3,608.26	3,588.07
November	3,998.61	334.91	3,241.48	757.13	6,539.35	376.32	3,645.50	2,893.85
December	3,966.81	334.69	3,305.05	661.76	6,644.71	370.79	3,663.73	2,980.98
January	3,977.24	329.15	3,271.32	705.92	6,810.35	367.92	3,654.02	3,156.33
February	4,027.10	329.31	3,457.45	569.65	6,056.71	364.24	3,820.80	2,235.91
March	4,094.39	330.03	3,344.74	749.65	5,554.22	365.27	3,703.81	1,850.41
Average	4,103.66	338.35	3,332.95	770.71	7,078.39	381.97	3,749.87	3,328.52
1993-94								
April	4,331.27	341.95	3,446.90	884.37	5,809.41	396.38	3,999.53	1,809.88
May	4,518.50	366.48	3,697.13	821.37	6,187.13	444.03	4,479.20	1,707.93
June	4,468.20	371.91	3,752.33	715.87	6,009.88	437.55	4,407.98	1,601.90
July	4,564.59	391.69	3,957.87	606.72	6,481.48	502.08	5,080.34	1,401.14
August	4,526.57	379.80	3,819.41	707.16	6,362.35	477.86	4,819.75	1,542.60
September	4,401.63	355.36	3,584.30	817.33	6,071.67	417.17	4,207.65	1,864.02
October	4,483.64	364.00	3,671.37	812.27	5,974.68	434.83	4,385.63	1,589.05
November	4,587.09	374.22	3,773.22	813.87	6,070.13	452.50	4,566.08	1,504.05
December	4,637.46	383.25	3,865.33	772.13	6,562.65	493.17	4,973.97	1,588.68
January	4,659.04	387.11	3,907.58	751.46	6,746.00	513.14	5,167.31	1,578.69
February	4,606.21	381.66	3,849.28	756.93	6,839.50	527.24	5,317.54	1,521.96
March	4,598.19	383.65	3,870.67	727.52	7,062.58	543.86	5,488.13	1,574.45
Average	4,531.87	373.42	3,766.28	765.58	6,348.12	469.98	4,741.09	1,607.03
1994-95								
April	4,641.04	378.19	3,814.20	826.84	7,046.25	532.06	5,369.34	1,676.91
May	4,665.38	381.34	3,842.86	822.52	6,980.96	543.13	5,472.96	1,508.00
June	4,593.58	385.51	3,885.92	707.66	6,784.88	539.30	5,432.66	1,352.22
July	4,597.42	385.41	3,887.18	710.24	6,707.35	528.65	5,331.92	1,375.43
August	4,602.83	380.14	3,835.65	767.18	6,661.22	519.66	5,246.51	1,414.71
September	4,682.17	391.35	3,946.09	736.08	6,965.29	553.36	5,579.98	1,385.31
October	4,755.16	390.17	3,935.11	820.05	7,054.56	543.30	5,484.47	1,570.09
November	4,748.48	384.38	3,880.93	867.55	6,866.38	519.63	5,236.30	1,630.08
December	4,677.70	379.48	3,829.51	848.19	6,430.85	476.88	4,812.43	1,618.42
January	4,700.83	378.91	3,821.26	879.57	6,361.04	476.91	4,810.01	1,551.03
February	4,681.64	376.76	3,803.43	878.21	6,259.95	469.66	4,747.95	1,512.00
March	4,660.65	381.82	3,887.68	772.97	6,188.96	464.36	4,723.44	1,465.52
Average	4,667.24	382.79	3,864.15	803.09	6,692.31	513.91	5,187.33	1,504.98

TABLE 153 : MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICE OF GOLD AND SILVER IN DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MARKETS (Concl'd.)

Year	Gold				Silver			
	Mumbai	London		Spread in Rupees	Mumbai	New York		Spread in Rupees
	Rupees per 10 gms.	\$ per troy oz.	Rupees per 10 gms.		Rupees per kg.	Cents per troy oz.	Rupees per kg.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96								
April	4,804.90	391.26	3,956.18	848.72	6,896.38	551.35	5,618.83	1,277.55
May	4,795.19	385.35	3,893.82	901.37	7,105.81	558.18	5,628.43	1,477.38
June	4,731.27	387.62	3,912.65	818.62	6,793.77	536.25	5,413.92	1,379.85
July	4,689.15	386.14	3,895.77	793.38	6,683.54	517.58	5,221.54	1,462.00
August	4,687.05	383.50	3,893.17	793.88	6,816.43	539.63	5,453.48	1,362.95
September	4,777.26	382.93	4,081.92	695.34	7,188.17	540.85	5,777.47	1,410.70
October	4,956.06	383.27	4,246.88	709.18	7,511.71	534.60	5,932.49	1,579.22
November	5,038.58	385.21	4,304.11	734.47	7,353.42	529.04	5,906.31	1,447.11
December	5,058.08	387.44	4,354.10	703.98	7,205.25	514.97	5,786.23	1,419.02
January	5,301.20	398.17	4,567.64	733.56	7,655.88	545.43	6,261.46	1,394.42
February	5,452.96	404.97	4,770.77	682.19	7,964.17	562.98	6,629.03	1,335.14
March	5,199.55	396.51	4,385.90	813.65	7,471.50	551.33	6,103.13	1,368.37
Average	4,957.60	389.36	4,188.58	769.03	7,220.50	540.18	5,811.03	1,409.48
1996-97								
April	5,219.87	392.87	4,326.39	893.48	7,467.61	540.21	5,949.34	1,518.27
May	5,286.00	392.03	4,401.16	884.84	7,551.72	535.56	6,001.47	1,550.25
June	5,110.80	385.25	4,326.40	784.40	7,211.72	513.58	5,767.54	1,444.18
July	5,114.19	383.46	4,376.48	737.71	7,104.50	503.02	5,746.54	1,357.96
August	5,166.67	387.52	4,448.40	718.27	7,192.08	510.88	5,857.27	1,334.81
September	5,133.25	383.29	4,405.64	727.61	7,108.00	500.11	5,753.05	1,354.95
October	5,136.80	380.90	4,365.19	771.61	6,974.40	494.48	5,668.00	1,306.40
November	5,139.78	377.89	4,338.49	801.29	6,919.35	481.97	5,535.91	1,383.44
December	5,030.40	369.35	4,255.07	775.33	6,871.20	479.22	5,521.33	1,349.87
January	4,896.04	354.97	4,096.23	799.81	6,851.88	476.47	5,492.15	1,359.73
February	4,826.04	346.56	4,003.16	822.88	7,307.29	507.89	5,869.38	1,437.91
March	4,788.70	352.19	4,064.64	724.06	7,421.09	519.15	5,989.81	1,431.28
Average	5,070.71	375.52	4,283.94	786.77	7,165.07	505.21	5,762.65	1,402.42
1997-98								
April	4,788.33	344.28	3,962.80	825.53	6,969.38	476.60	5,489.20	1,480.18
May	4,784.80	344.10	3,967.62	817.18	6,919.40	476.26	5,486.44	1,432.96
June	4,640.60	340.80	3,923.57	717.03	6,770.40	474.53	5,463.58	1,306.82
July	4,468.80	323.78	3,720.34	748.46	6,332.20	435.89	5,014.90	1,317.30
August	4,511.50	324.00	3,740.96	770.54	6,511.25	450.92	5,194.62	1,316.63
September	4,441.52	322.57	3,774.28	667.24	6,857.83	484.28	5,573.71	1,284.12
October	4,399.60	325.18	3,783.52	616.08	7,084.40	509.09	5,631.22	1,453.18
November	4,135.68	306.63	3,667.23	468.45	7,020.91	499.92	5,909.62	1,111.29
December	3,995.00	289.06	3,640.38	354.62	8,068.96	572.16	6,817.20	1,251.76
January	4,008.54	289.26	3,646.56	361.98	8,285.63	586.18	7,387.89	897.74
February	3,995.00	297.74	3,725.86	269.02	8,829.32	673.97	8,461.79	367.53
March	3,995.43	295.87	3,757.91	237.52	8,577.61	616.78	7,417.34	1,160.27
Average	4,347.07	316.94	3,775.92	571.15	7,352.27	521.38	6,153.96	1,198.32
1998-99								
April	4,210.00	308.68	3,941.00	269.00	8,810.00	629.00	8,025.00	785.00
May	4,143.00	298.67	3,887.00	256.00	7,989.00	556.00	7,161.00	828.00
June	4,215.00	292.22	3,969.00	247.00	7,765.00	526.00	7,144.00	621.00
July	4,271.00	292.87	4,003.00	268.00	8,124.00	546.00	7,445.00	679.00
August	4,189.00	284.21	3,903.00	285.00	7,864.00	518.00	7,115.00	750.00
September	4,234.00	288.66	3,938.00	296.00	7,560.00	503.00	6,856.00	705.00
October	4,336.00	296.60	4,032.00	305.00	7,528.00	501.00	6,784.00	744.00
November	4,306.00	294.20	4,012.00	295.00	7,499.00	498.00	6,788.00	710.00
December	4,280.00	291.65	3,991.00	289.00	7,360.00	484.00	6,669.00	691.00
January	4,347.00	286.83	3,920.00	427.00	7,715.00	517.00	7,065.00	650.00
February	4,357.00	287.28	3,922.00	435.00	8,223.00	556.00	7,585.00	638.00
March	4,330.00	285.96	3,909.00	421.00	7,827.00	520.00	7,090.00	737.00
Average	4,268.00	292.32	3,952.00	316.00	7,855.00	529.00	7,144.00	712.00
1999-00								
April	4,389.40	282.47	3,886.76	502.64	7,793.40	509.03	6,974.84	818.56
May	4,313.60	276.71	3,801.59	512.01	8,095.00	529.90	7,282.04	812.96
June	4,108.65	261.31	3,623.91	484.74	7,796.54	506.63	7,025.15	771.39
July	4,051.40	256.10	3,569.68	481.72	8,007.40	521.50	7,257.60	749.80
August	4,086.60	256.84	3,588.34	498.26	8,142.80	530.24	7,408.32	734.48
September	4,178.57	264.74	3,694.29	484.28	8,107.62	527.86	7,372.48	735.14
October	4,748.96	310.72	4,341.62	407.34	8,326.25	542.10	7,584.52	741.73
November	4,615.24	293.55	4,093.05	522.19	8,112.86	518.72	7,236.71	876.15
December	4,473.00	283.07	3,957.15	515.85	8,102.20	520.45	7,264.75	837.45
January	4,508.91	284.59	3,985.15	523.77	8,123.70	524.75	7,343.38	780.32
February	4,706.74	299.45	4,198.73	508.01	8,191.74	536.63	7,524.58	667.16
March	4,541.60	286.21	4,019.67	521.93	8,003.80	510.07	7,163.77	840.03
Average	4,393.56	279.65	3,896.66	496.90	8,066.94	523.16	7,286.51	780.43

Note : The exchange rate used for conversion refers to the average of the RBI's rupee-dollar rate.

Source : 1. Press Trust of India. 2. Bombay Bullion Association.

TABLE 154 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK

(Rupees crore)										
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (M ₀) (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (10+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990-91										
April	50,864	2,046	48,818	749	26,353	35,680	1,52,448	77,966	85,247	2,37,695
May	52,836	2,240	50,596	587	27,324	34,452	1,53,236	80,747	85,635	2,38,871
June	51,660	2,520	49,140	815	26,725	35,719	1,55,831	79,200	85,674	2,41,505
July	50,010	2,244	47,766	676	25,951	35,395	1,58,463	76,637	83,837	2,42,300
August	49,688	2,266	47,422	440	26,117	34,851	1,59,192	76,245	82,713	2,41,905
September	49,659	2,183	47,476	578	26,650	35,430	1,61,846	76,887	83,484	2,45,330
October	51,977	2,326	49,651	921	28,589	35,600	1,63,024	81,487	86,172	2,49,196
November	51,445	2,239	49,206	1,890	26,962	37,608	1,64,635	80,297	88,704	2,53,339
December	52,503	2,330	50,173	1,423	27,041	37,760	1,67,058	80,967	89,356	2,56,414
January	53,502	2,068	51,434	1,274	27,553	37,321	1,68,350	82,329	90,029	2,58,379
February	54,660	2,124	52,536	2,247	25,463	38,074	1,70,291	82,370	92,857	2,63,148
March	55,282	2,234	53,048	674	31,823	39,170	1,72,936	87,779	92,892	2,65,828
1991-92										
April	57,893	2,311	55,582	789	32,549	39,314	1,76,555	91,231	95,685	2,72,240
May	60,266	2,493	57,773	1,717	25,819	40,223	1,77,952	87,802	99,713	2,77,665
June	59,501	2,716	56,785	1,408	31,595	40,966	1,79,204	92,504	99,159	2,78,363
July	57,114	2,610	54,504	1,056	29,949	41,978	1,81,684	88,119	97,538	2,79,222
August	56,456	2,350	54,106	994	33,107	41,576	1,84,234	90,557	96,676	2,80,910
September	56,133	2,310	53,823	938	32,771	42,446	1,87,737	89,842	97,207	2,84,944
October	58,284	2,333	55,951	2,162	32,732	45,653	1,89,407	93,178	1,03,766	2,93,173
November	60,456	2,506	57,950	1,860	34,090	48,835	1,91,830	96,406	1,08,645	3,00,475
December	61,629	2,523	59,106	903	33,576	49,158	1,94,391	96,108	1,09,167	3,03,558
January	62,554	2,454	60,100	1,801	35,458	49,671	1,96,493	99,813	1,11,572	3,08,065
February	63,584	2,439	61,145	1,622	38,813	51,342	1,99,063	1,04,019	1,14,109	3,13,172
March	63,738	2,640	61,098	885	34,882	52,423	2,02,643	99,505	1,14,406	3,17,049
1992-93										
April	67,023	2,721	64,302	2,089	41,423	53,781	2,04,201	1,10,535	1,20,172	3,24,373
May	67,093	2,890	64,203	5,756	35,047	55,028	2,06,760	1,07,896	1,24,987	3,31,747
June	66,806	2,953	63,853	5,724	32,883	51,956	2,12,527	1,05,413	1,21,533	3,34,060
July	65,423	2,743	62,680	7,003	34,841	51,560	2,16,231	1,07,267	1,21,243	3,37,474
August	64,999	2,608	62,391	6,656	34,024	49,477	2,19,150	1,05,679	1,18,524	3,37,674
September	64,484	2,721	61,763	5,937	34,555	49,014	2,22,625	1,04,976	1,16,714	3,39,339
October	67,232	2,904	64,328	5,104	36,163	49,356	2,29,122	1,08,499	1,18,788	3,47,910
November	65,911	2,751	63,160	5,164	37,645	50,779	2,31,142	1,08,720	1,19,103	3,50,245
December	67,265	2,680	64,585	697	36,095	51,191	2,34,699	1,04,057	1,16,473	3,51,172
January	68,791	2,694	66,097	1,785	38,034	51,209	2,36,000	1,08,610	1,19,091	3,55,091
February	70,421	2,659	67,762	1,048	38,979	51,095	2,37,851	1,10,448	1,19,905	3,57,756
March	71,326	3,053	68,273	1,313	38,140	54,480	2,39,950	1,10,779	1,24,066	3,64,016
1993-94										
April	75,513	2,829	72,684	5,552	41,498	54,915	2,45,800	1,22,563	1,33,151	3,78,951
May	78,016	3,083	74,933	4,472	37,025	54,378	2,47,917	1,19,513	1,33,783	3,81,700
June	77,545	3,148	74,397	3,150	32,646	54,273	2,49,880	1,13,341	1,31,820	3,81,700
July	76,096	2,964	73,132	5,285	40,665	52,935	2,53,783	1,22,046	1,31,352	3,85,135
August	75,703	2,883	72,820	2,751	44,890	53,027	2,59,242	1,23,344	1,28,598	3,87,840
September	75,791	2,886	72,905	5,408	40,066	52,513	2,60,884	1,21,265	1,30,826	3,91,710
October	77,515	2,917	74,598	2,092	43,580	54,896	2,65,547	1,23,187	1,31,586	3,97,133
November	80,768	3,097	77,671	3,468	42,223	55,724	2,66,562	1,26,469	1,36,863	4,03,425
December	81,121	2,862	78,259	1,626	44,050	57,728	2,71,365	1,26,797	1,37,613	4,08,978
January	82,477	2,989	79,488	1,676	46,548	61,236	2,74,703	1,30,701	1,42,400	4,17,103
February	84,412	3,056	81,356	1,594	48,280	64,512	2,76,358	1,34,286	1,47,462	4,23,820
March	85,396	3,095	82,301	2,525	50,751	65,952	2,80,306	1,38,672	1,50,778	4,31,084

TABLE 154 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)										
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (M ₀) (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (10+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1994-95										
April	90,368	3,180	87,188	1,955	49,395	68,410	2,89,282	1,41,718	1,57,553	4,46,834
May	94,554	3,371	91,183	1,945	47,611	68,361	2,90,246	1,44,110	1,61,489	4,51,736
June	94,082	3,479	90,603	4,147	49,421	68,235	2,91,132	1,47,649	1,62,985	4,54,117
July	92,280	3,297	88,983	7,168	50,789	68,049	2,96,619	1,50,238	1,64,200	4,60,819
August	91,440	3,134	88,306	3,301	56,257	66,850	3,02,411	1,50,998	1,58,457	4,60,867
September	88,877	3,462	85,415	3,440	54,185	74,163	3,12,740	1,46,502	1,63,017	4,75,757
October	93,213	3,442	89,771	4,077	57,196	76,101	3,15,027	1,54,486	1,69,949	4,84,975
November	95,852	3,284	92,568	4,153	55,948	76,446	3,15,469	1,55,954	1,73,167	4,88,636
December	98,170	3,264	94,906	3,581	52,627	75,597	3,17,487	1,54,379	1,74,084	4,91,571
January	1,00,915	3,253	97,662	3,185	54,322	73,999	3,19,880	1,58,422	1,74,846	4,94,727
February	1,03,351	3,232	1,00,119	2,959	57,933	75,317	3,22,319	1,64,243	1,78,395	5,00,715
March	1,04,681	4,000	1,00,681	3,383	61,218	88,193	3,35,338	1,69,283	1,92,257	5,27,596
1995-96										
April	1,10,313	3,500	1,06,813	6,004	58,545	81,095	3,30,952	1,74,862	1,93,912	5,24,864
May	1,14,268	3,813	1,10,455	6,489	54,605	80,123	3,33,208	1,75,363	1,97,067	5,30,275
June	1,14,764	4,151	1,10,612	6,945	56,630	76,755	3,37,680	1,78,339	1,94,313	5,31,993
July	1,12,222	3,683	1,08,539	7,422	57,972	77,600	3,40,492	1,77,617	1,93,561	5,34,054
August	1,12,028	3,774	1,08,255	7,334	57,575	77,674	3,45,283	1,76,937	1,93,262	5,38,546
September	1,11,020	3,652	1,07,368	4,613	59,028	83,117	3,55,461	1,74,661	1,95,097	5,50,558
October	1,16,989	4,120	1,12,870	5,940	55,607	80,987	3,57,918	1,78,537	1,99,797	5,57,715
November	1,15,855	3,625	1,12,230	6,923	52,492	78,748	3,60,532	1,75,271	1,97,902	5,58,434
December	1,17,359	3,573	1,13,786	6,073	50,506	77,642	3,64,986	1,73,938	1,97,501	5,62,487
January	1,20,221	3,642	1,16,580	6,325	49,498	77,597	3,70,363	1,76,044	2,00,501	5,70,864
February	1,22,733	3,537	1,19,197	3,689	56,497	78,765	3,74,804	1,82,920	2,01,651	5,76,455
March	1,22,569	4,311	1,18,258	3,344	68,544	93,233	3,84,356	1,94,457	2,14,835	5,99,191
1996-97										
April	1,29,357	3,825	1,25,532	5,350	59,407	86,930	3,91,446	1,94,114	2,17,812	6,09,258
May	1,32,656	4,156	1,28,500	5,358	54,648	84,111	3,93,281	1,92,662	2,17,970	6,11,251
June	1,31,608	4,429	1,27,179	6,716	54,656	84,940	4,00,696	1,92,980	2,18,834	6,19,531
July	1,29,229	4,250	1,24,979	5,045	53,346	85,993	4,06,147	1,87,619	2,16,017	6,22,165
August	1,25,173	4,171	1,21,002	5,731	53,419	87,469	4,11,575	1,84,323	2,14,202	6,25,777
September	1,23,916	4,181	1,19,735	6,009	54,187	91,747	4,20,867	1,84,111	2,17,491	6,38,358
October	1,27,908	4,276	1,23,632	7,310	54,331	88,315	4,21,986	1,89,550	2,19,257	6,41,243
November	1,33,395	4,378	1,29,017	6,404	51,074	86,468	4,26,763	1,90,874	2,21,889	6,48,652
December	1,33,592	4,207	1,29,385	4,528	52,091	87,780	4,31,855	1,90,211	2,21,693	6,53,548
January	1,32,945	4,357	1,28,588	4,483	46,084	93,259	4,43,081	1,83,512	2,26,330	6,69,411
February	1,35,240	4,336	1,30,903	3,551	45,551	94,597	4,47,316	1,84,342	2,29,051	6,76,367
March	1,37,217	5,130	1,32,087	3,194	59,574	1,05,334	4,55,397	1,99,985	2,40,615	6,96,012
1997-98 P										
April	1,43,581	4,411	1,39,170	3,426	53,720	99,018	4,66,895	2,00,728	2,41,614	7,08,509
May	1,48,603	4,837	1,43,766	3,454	56,422	97,778	4,71,054	2,08,479	2,44,998	7,16,052
June	1,49,370	5,020	1,44,350	5,198	54,242	1,00,336	4,74,462	2,08,810	2,49,885	7,24,347
July	1,47,880	4,787	1,43,093	5,448	52,956	96,422	4,81,242	2,06,284	2,44,964	7,26,205
August	1,42,240	4,945	1,37,294	4,122	55,945	97,117	4,90,395	2,02,307	2,38,534	7,28,929
September	1,39,945	4,563	1,35,382	4,136	58,441	1,03,573	5,01,161	2,02,522	2,43,090	7,44,252
October	1,45,573	4,969	1,40,604	3,594	58,274	1,00,853	5,07,771	2,07,441	2,45,052	7,52,822
November	1,49,239	4,827	1,44,412	5,038	52,133	1,00,690	5,13,444	2,06,411	2,50,140	7,63,584
December	1,49,125	4,682	1,44,443	4,304	58,352	1,01,967	5,17,590	2,11,782	2,50,714	7,68,304
January	1,48,117	4,831	1,43,286	3,489	62,675	1,04,801	5,27,012	2,14,280	2,51,575	7,78,587
February	1,49,845	4,985	1,44,860	2,667	59,965	1,05,644	5,38,236	2,12,478	2,53,171	7,91,408
March	1,51,056	5,477	1,45,579	3,541	71,806	1,18,725	5,53,488	2,26,402	2,67,844	8,21,332

TABLE 154 : COMPONENTS OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)										
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Currency in Circulation	Cash with Banks	Currency with the Public (2-3)	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	Reserve Money (M ₀) (2+5+6)	Narrow Money (M ₁) (4+5+7)	Broad Money (M ₃) (10+8)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1998-99 P										
April	1,59,898	5,157	1,54,741	2,499	54,238	1,14,028	5,65,627	2,16,635	2,71,268	8,36,895
May	1,65,066	5,671	1,59,395	2,477	59,094	1,12,123	5,71,963	2,26,637	2,73,995	8,45,958
June	1,64,043	5,926	1,58,117	4,342	61,434	1,13,087	5,78,920	2,29,819	2,75,547	8,54,466
July	1,56,103	5,815	1,50,288	4,268	64,412	1,15,485	5,93,421	2,24,782	2,70,041	8,63,461
August	1,55,547	5,717	1,49,830	4,694	62,125	1,12,769	6,11,165	2,22,366	2,67,293	8,78,457
September	1,56,705	5,281	1,51,424	3,722	64,654	1,18,129	6,27,874	2,25,081	2,73,276	9,01,150
October	1,65,308	6,066	1,59,242	3,516	69,201	1,15,383	6,36,870	2,38,025	2,78,141	9,15,011
November	1,64,212	5,268	1,58,944	3,602	74,217	1,15,198	6,41,477	2,42,032	2,77,744	9,19,220
December	1,67,637	5,193	1,62,444	3,999	66,238	1,14,517	6,42,737	2,37,874	2,80,960	9,23,698
January	1,70,719	5,832	1,64,888	3,110	70,441	1,19,721	6,52,515	2,44,271	2,87,719	9,40,234
February	1,73,763	5,754	1,68,010	3,167	71,758	1,19,068	6,60,952	2,48,688	2,90,245	9,51,197
March	1,75,846	6,902	1,68,944	3,796	79,703	1,36,388	6,71,892	2,59,345	3,09,128	9,81,020
1999-00 P										
April	1,85,349	5,892	1,79,457	3,176	71,372	1,28,148	6,83,378	2,59,897	3,10,782	9,94,160
May	1,91,360	6,327	1,85,033	2,989	67,119	1,25,986	6,88,551	2,61,468	3,14,008	10,02,559
June	1,91,620	6,357	1,85,263	4,907	62,650	1,23,682	6,96,831	2,59,177	3,13,852	10,10,682
July	1,83,337	6,363	1,76,974	4,627	68,053	1,27,413	7,16,830	2,56,017	3,09,015	10,25,845
August	1,83,255	6,087	1,77,168	4,316	66,538	1,26,549	7,24,271	2,54,109	3,08,033	10,32,303
September	1,82,961	6,393	1,76,568	4,546	67,498	1,31,133	7,35,926	2,55,005	3,12,247	10,48,173
October	1,89,545	6,627	1,82,918	3,019	73,279	1,31,523	7,42,628	2,65,843	3,17,459	10,60,088
November	1,96,683	6,649	1,90,034	3,284	62,955	1,27,741	7,46,933	2,62,922	3,21,058	10,67,992
December	2,00,188	7,876	1,92,312	3,272	61,278	1,35,974	7,60,169	2,64,738	3,31,558	10,91,727
January	1,96,580	6,946	1,89,634	3,133	61,132	1,37,912	7,60,220	2,60,845	3,30,679	10,90,899
February	1,98,001	6,787	1,91,214	2,661	65,502	1,43,752	7,73,583	2,66,163	3,37,627	11,11,209
March	1,96,745	8,040	1,88,705	3,109	80,460	1,48,806	7,76,581	2,80,314	3,40,620	11,17,202
2000-01 P										
April	2,06,024	7,520	1,98,504	3,117	68,166	1,48,163	7,97,704	2,77,306	3,49,783	11,47,488
May	2,10,630	7,570	2,03,060	2,562	67,122	1,47,005	8,02,482	2,80,314	3,52,626	11,55,108
June	2,05,755	8,127	1,97,627	4,595	64,165	1,48,726	8,18,410	2,74,515	3,50,949	11,69,360
July	2,02,320	7,662	1,94,658	4,263	62,569	1,43,889	8,27,081	2,69,152	3,42,810	11,69,891
August	2,02,329	7,314	1,95,015	4,319	65,560	1,42,450	8,36,078	2,72,208	3,41,784	11,77,862
September	2,01,659	7,460	1,94,199	3,726	66,141	1,46,999	8,45,850	2,71,527	3,44,924	11,90,775

P : Provisional

Please see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK

(Rupees crore)								
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Bank Credit to Govern- ment (3+4+5)	Net RBI Credit to Central Govern- ment	Net RBI Credit to State Govern- ments	Other Banks' Investments in Govern- ment Secur- ities	Bank Credit to Commer- cial Sector (7+8)	RBI Credit to Comm- ercial Sector	Other Banks' Credit to Commer- cial Sector	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (10+11)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91								
April	1,21,320	76,062	344	44,914	1,52,960	5,371	1,47,589	6,526
May	1,25,379	79,071	504	45,804	1,52,996	4,979	1,48,017	5,782
June	1,26,248	79,716	-6	46,538	1,53,379	4,961	1,48,418	6,365
July	1,28,429	80,199	28	48,202	1,54,381	4,919	1,49,462	5,763
August	1,28,602	78,557	49	49,996	1,54,615	5,244	1,49,371	6,110
September	1,29,539	79,283	6	50,250	1,55,173	5,448	1,49,725	4,961
October	1,32,766	82,252	206	50,308	1,57,182	5,521	1,51,661	10,482
November	1,35,719	84,990	233	50,496	1,60,838	5,496	1,55,342	9,850
December	1,36,305	85,043	214	51,048	1,61,896	5,521	1,56,375	9,113
January	1,37,841	86,634	116	51,091	1,64,441	5,489	1,58,952	8,347
February	1,38,653	87,120	343	51,190	1,65,852	5,505	1,60,347	8,713
March	1,40,193	86,758	2,090	51,345	1,71,769	6,342	1,65,427	10,581
1991-92								
April	1,44,417	90,028	682	53,707	1,73,305	6,354	1,66,951	9,018
May	1,48,144	94,293	206	53,645	1,73,746	5,520	1,68,226	9,397
June	1,50,638	95,928	1	54,709	1,71,858	5,492	1,66,366	9,439
July	1,53,661	97,339	333	55,989	1,71,331	5,436	1,65,895	8,865
August	1,54,319	97,062	350	56,907	1,70,514	5,407	1,65,107	10,335
September	1,54,051	95,649	261	58,141	1,71,119	5,433	1,65,686	11,647
October	1,58,112	98,624	356	59,132	1,75,335	5,486	1,69,849	12,817
November	1,61,389	99,875	204	61,310	1,75,523	5,531	1,69,992	15,112
December	1,59,009	96,570	424	62,015	1,76,962	5,532	1,71,430	17,455
January	1,63,403	1,00,721	218	62,464	1,79,661	5,636	1,74,025	17,522
February	1,64,607	1,01,211	387	63,009	1,81,249	6,299	1,74,950	19,041
March	1,58,263	92,266	1,750	64,247	1,87,993	7,260	1,80,733	21,226
1992-93								
April	1,64,605	97,485	422	66,698	1,95,627	7,522	1,88,105	20,809
May	1,67,851	1,00,251	230	67,370	1,96,557	7,368	1,89,189	20,593
June	1,64,720	96,179	157	68,384	1,96,721	7,353	1,89,368	22,729
July	1,69,935	1,00,380	-11	69,566	1,97,624	6,056	1,91,568	23,318
August	1,69,211	97,923	-	71,288	1,96,345	6,074	1,90,271	22,573
September	1,69,138	97,779	73	71,286	1,98,814	6,027	1,92,787	21,245
October	1,71,657	99,378	351	71,928	2,05,080	6,024	1,99,056	20,237
November	1,74,205	1,01,815	116	72,274	2,05,516	5,991	1,99,525	18,736
December	1,70,718	93,716	523	76,479	2,08,862	5,997	2,02,865	18,316
January	1,75,036	1,01,333	422	73,281	2,12,929	6,005	2,06,924	17,989
February	1,74,994	1,01,040	444	73,510	2,15,752	6,052	2,09,700	16,680
March	1,76,238	96,523	1,926	77,789	2,20,135	6,220	2,13,915	24,443

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)							
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Govern- ment's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Gross Claims on Banks
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1990-91							
April	5,776	750	1,562	44,673	17,323	27,350	6,174
May	5,032	750	1,561	46,847	17,845	29,002	7,445
June	5,637	728	1,577	46,064	18,426	27,638	5,741
July	5,035	728	1,579	47,852	18,878	28,974	3,755
August	5,382	728	1,583	49,005	18,599	30,406	4,029
September	4,233	728	1,586	45,929	18,424	27,505	4,755
October	9,754	728	1,600	52,834	25,028	27,806	7,182
November	9,122	728	1,602	54,670	25,421	29,249	4,275
December	8,424	689	1,606	52,506	25,248	27,258	5,407
January	7,658	689	1,611	53,861	26,135	27,726	6,956
February	8,024	689	1,615	51,685	26,489	25,196	6,252
March	7,983	2,598	1,621	58,336	27,022	31,314	10,007
1991-92							
April	6,420	2,598	1,627	56,127	26,628	29,499	12,748
May	6,799	2,598	1,639	55,261	27,593	27,668	6,938
June	6,758	2,681	1,643	55,215	27,279	27,936	9,961
July	6,184	2,681	1,645	56,280	28,546	27,734	5,728
August	7,654	2,681	1,652	55,910	28,927	26,983	7,359
September	7,870	3,777	1,658	53,531	28,509	25,022	7,480
October	9,040	3,777	1,664	54,755	27,653	27,102	5,661
November	11,335	3,777	1,676	53,225	27,160	26,065	4,945
December	14,353	3,102	1,681	51,549	27,051	24,498	4,599
January	14,420	3,102	1,688	54,209	28,501	25,708	5,631
February	15,939	3,102	1,695	53,420	27,672	25,748	6,160
March	18,838	2,388	1,704	52,137	27,415	24,722	5,102
1992-93							
April	18,421	2,388	1,714	58,382	25,268	33,114	10,239
May	18,205	2,388	1,727	54,981	25,454	29,527	5,569
June	19,687	3,042	1,736	51,846	25,371	26,475	5,672
July	20,276	3,042	1,743	55,146	26,765	28,381	5,588
August	19,531	3,042	1,750	52,205	25,339	26,866	5,740
September	18,932	2,313	1,758	51,616	24,922	26,694	5,329
October	17,924	2,313	1,776	50,840	23,851	26,989	6,897
November	16,423	2,313	1,785	49,997	22,852	27,145	5,442
December	16,075	2,241	1,792	48,516	22,314	26,202	8,268
January	15,748	2,241	1,800	52,663	24,233	28,430	7,535
February	14,439	2,241	1,811	51,481	23,825	27,656	10,487
March	22,647	1,796	1,824	58,624	28,246	30,378	9,885

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)								
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Bank Credit to Govern- ment (3+4+5)	Net RBI Credit to Central Govern- ment 3	Net RBI Credit to State Govern- ments 4	Other Banks' Investments in Govern- ment Securi- ties 5	Bank Credit to Commer- cial Sector (7+8)	RBI Credit to Comm- ercial Sector 7	Other Banks' Credit to Commer- cial Sector 8	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (10+11) 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94								
April	1,86,370	1,08,624	192	77,554	2,23,711	6,461	2,17,250	26,425
May	1,88,314	1,10,249	30	78,035	2,23,075	6,444	2,16,631	25,235
June	1,90,332	1,05,724	28	84,580	2,21,804	6,399	2,15,405	24,503
July	1,96,046	1,13,021	66	82,959	2,22,226	6,463	2,15,763	25,757
August	1,98,764	1,12,768	182	85,814	2,19,302	6,286	2,13,016	27,349
September	1,98,553	1,08,640	154	89,759	2,19,925	6,302	2,13,623	28,673
October	1,95,321	1,06,263	175	88,883	2,25,572	6,283	2,19,289	29,683
November	1,98,676	1,08,512	404	89,760	2,26,267	6,288	2,19,979	30,742
December	1,97,493	1,04,760	406	92,327	2,29,283	6,314	2,22,969	34,308
January	2,04,549	1,05,110	584	98,855	2,33,939	6,282	2,27,657	37,025
February	2,05,449	1,02,131	783	1,02,535	2,34,800	6,267	2,28,533	42,974
March	2,03,918	96,783	2,517	1,04,618	2,37,774	6,445	2,31,329	54,612
1994-95								
April	2,11,426	95,988	241	1,15,197	2,40,073	6,431	2,33,642	58,006
May	2,15,588	98,288	109	1,17,192	2,39,768	6,427	2,33,340	59,529
June	2,17,291	98,490	141	1,18,661	2,38,038	6,483	2,31,555	62,698
July	2,19,469	1,00,571	315	1,18,583	2,41,331	6,474	2,34,857	66,533
August	2,13,780	93,023	343	1,20,414	2,41,055	6,444	2,34,610	67,549
September	2,08,684	88,441	288	1,19,955	2,54,050	6,499	2,47,551	71,435
October	2,13,945	93,242	106	1,20,596	2,56,898	6,501	2,50,397	74,040
November	2,15,130	94,523	89	1,20,519	2,59,643	6,296	2,53,348	74,529
December	2,15,999	91,249	334	1,24,416	2,65,251	6,317	2,58,934	72,786
January	2,15,587	94,898	420	1,20,270	2,72,274	6,572	2,65,702	73,334
February	2,17,966	97,502	254	1,20,211	2,75,820	6,496	2,69,323	73,392
March	2,22,419	98,913	2,565	1,20,941	2,92,723	6,593	2,86,131	79,032
1995-96								
April	2,32,354	1,09,663	142	1,22,549	2,90,112	6,581	2,83,530	78,082
May	2,33,253	1,10,449	17	1,22,787	2,90,628	6,562	2,84,066	77,672
June	2,33,950	1,11,912	-17	1,22,055	2,93,053	6,550	2,86,503	75,271
July	2,42,851	1,19,988	-19	1,22,882	2,94,823	6,525	2,88,297	75,945
August	2,37,723	1,13,169	88	1,24,467	2,97,017	6,479	2,90,538	75,951
September	2,35,847	1,07,627	569	1,27,651	3,06,711	6,540	3,00,172	75,333
October	2,43,072	1,12,926	275	1,29,872	3,10,786	6,391	3,04,395	78,727
November	2,45,146	1,13,285	97	1,31,764	3,13,766	6,524	3,07,242	78,093
December	2,44,551	1,10,425	330	1,33,796	3,17,900	6,493	3,11,408	78,531
January	2,50,679	1,16,004	435	1,34,240	3,27,260	6,500	3,20,761	78,171
February	2,49,185	1,16,177	348	1,32,661	3,30,937	6,560	3,24,376	78,470
March	2,57,778	1,18,768	2,581	1,36,429	3,44,648	6,855	3,37,793	82,141

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)							
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Govern- ment's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Gross Claims on Banks
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1993-94							
April	24,629	1,796	1,837	59,392	27,290	32,102	8,110
May	23,439	1,796	1,851	56,775	27,490	29,285	4,990
June	23,299	1,204	1,863	56,802	28,243	28,559	4,271
July	24,553	1,204	1,873	60,767	28,565	32,202	4,635
August	26,145	1,204	1,883	59,458	28,941	30,517	5,021
September	26,689	1,984	1,883	57,324	26,822	30,502	4,419
October	27,699	1,984	1,911	55,354	24,978	30,376	5,834
November	28,758	1,984	1,927	54,187	24,828	29,359	5,408
December	32,990	1,318	1,943	54,049	24,957	29,092	5,341
January	35,707	1,318	1,956	60,366	25,929	34,437	6,991
February	41,656	1,318	1,973	61,376	25,912	35,464	7,387
March	51,422	3,190	1,990	67,210	26,037	41,173	5,552
1994-95							
April	54,816	3,190	2,012	64,683	24,321	40,362	6,552
May	56,339	3,190	2,032	65,181	24,402	40,779	5,318
June	58,279	4,418	2,057	65,967	23,992	41,975	6,191
July	62,114	4,418	2,076	68,589	25,874	42,715	4,561
August	63,131	4,418	2,089	63,605	23,795	39,810	9,763
September	67,018	4,417	2,113	60,524	23,793	36,731	5,936
October	69,624	4,417	2,132	62,041	22,935	39,106	5,814
November	70,112	4,417	2,119	62,786	23,800	38,986	6,615
December	68,369	4,417	2,145	64,609	22,149	42,460	8,115
January	68,918	4,417	2,166	68,632	23,205	45,427	8,657
February	68,975	4,417	2,190	68,656	22,938	45,717	11,762
March	74,720	4,312	2,379	68,958	29,358	39,601	13,470
1995-96							
April	73,770	4,312	2,245	77,929	26,615	51,314	9,075
May	73,360	4,312	2,273	73,551	27,158	46,393	9,859
June	71,511	3,760	2,296	72,576	25,905	46,671	11,992
July	72,185	3,760	2,326	81,891	30,954	50,937	7,566
August	72,191	3,760	2,353	74,499	26,496	48,003	9,154
September	71,863	3,471	2,392	69,727	25,544	44,182	11,214
October	75,256	3,471	2,426	77,295	30,655	46,640	11,919
November	74,622	3,471	2,452	81,023	32,223	48,800	10,514
December	74,622	3,908	2,484	80,979	32,201	48,778	11,785
January	74,262	3,908	2,437	87,683	34,794	52,889	11,200
February	74,562	3,908	2,468	84,604	37,020	47,584	19,825
March	74,092	8,049	2,503	87,880	32,297	55,583	21,955

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)								
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Bank Credit to Govern- ment (3+4+5)	Net RBI Credit to Central Govern- ment 3	Net RBI Credit to State Govern- ments 4	Other Banks' Investments in Govern- ment Secur- ities 5	Bank Credit to Commer- cial Sector (7+8)	RBI Credit to Comm- ercial Sector 7	Other Banks' Credit to Commer- cial Sector 8	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (10+11) 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996-97								
April	2,68,445	1,31,388	444	1,36,613	3,41,454	6,487	3,34,966	83,181
May	2,70,384	1,32,495	-14	1,37,902	3,38,276	6,479	3,31,797	82,611
June	2,74,975	1,34,337	193	1,40,445	3,39,487	6,471	3,33,016	82,103
July	2,79,011	1,32,936	223	1,45,851	3,42,314	6,438	3,35,876	84,764
August	2,73,934	1,24,286	255	1,49,393	3,37,835	6,428	3,31,407	85,914
September	2,73,583	1,22,569	342	1,50,671	3,44,243	6,181	3,38,061	92,140
October	2,77,242	1,25,029	709	1,51,504	3,47,082	6,175	3,40,907	93,967
November	2,81,149	1,26,238	711	1,54,199	3,48,772	6,277	3,42,495	95,791
December	2,82,148	1,25,149	933	1,56,066	3,52,311	6,274	3,46,037	96,059
January	2,84,819	1,18,114	940	1,65,765	3,62,033	6,265	3,55,768	96,570
February	2,85,444	1,16,802	812	1,67,829	3,63,800	6,228	3,57,572	95,643
March	2,88,620	1,20,702	3,479	1,64,439	3,76,307	6,247	3,70,060	1,05,496
1997-98 P								
April	2,98,754	1,22,177	1,209	1,75,368	3,75,647	6,938	3,68,709	1,06,212
May	3,03,489	1,27,417	105	1,75,967	3,75,293	7,155	3,68,138	1,10,077
June	3,07,568	1,24,740	212	1,82,616	3,73,792	7,151	3,66,641	1,08,256
July	3,13,264	1,23,713	290	1,89,260	3,76,677	7,731	3,68,946	1,10,287
August	3,06,629	1,10,447	170	1,96,011	3,78,102	7,800	3,70,301	1,14,245
September	3,02,774	1,12,971	723	1,89,080	3,77,765	7,544	3,70,221	1,14,216
October	3,14,743	1,14,638	975	1,99,131	3,85,169	7,608	3,77,561	1,16,252
November	3,18,137	1,18,282	1,031	1,98,823	3,88,093	7,913	3,80,180	1,15,366
December	3,21,468	1,27,894	1,103	1,92,471	3,94,983	7,750	3,87,233	1,24,684
January	3,18,423	1,28,889	1,681	1,87,853	4,13,007	7,805	4,05,202	1,26,227
February	3,21,337	1,29,434	1,058	1,90,845	4,20,504	7,917	4,12,587	1,26,012
March	3,30,597	1,33,617	1,543	1,95,437	4,33,310	8,186	4,25,124	1,38,095
1998-99 P								
April	3,37,549	1,28,876	340	2,08,333	4,31,460	8,201	4,23,259	1,38,410
May	3,48,377	1,41,664	448	2,06,265	4,31,281	8,367	4,22,913	1,38,569
June	3,60,659	1,48,779	1,563	2,10,317	4,28,871	8,439	4,20,432	1,41,918
July	3,67,100	1,49,932	740	2,16,428	4,35,265	8,469	4,26,796	1,41,347
August	3,64,878	1,39,779	857	2,24,242	4,33,595	8,200	4,25,395	1,43,841
September	3,67,672	1,35,473	947	2,31,253	4,42,598	8,182	4,34,416	1,53,965
October	3,72,474	1,47,633	1,236	2,23,604	4,50,475	8,228	4,42,246	1,55,387
November	3,78,962	1,50,046	1,407	2,27,509	4,49,845	8,302	4,41,543	1,55,340
December	3,80,046	1,47,280	1,982	2,30,785	4,52,900	8,347	4,44,553	1,65,782
January	3,83,084	1,50,495	1,301	2,31,288	4,67,188	8,401	4,58,788	1,68,717
February	3,87,207	1,52,696	1,674	2,32,838	4,74,236	8,504	4,65,732	1,70,074
March	3,86,677	1,45,416	7,123	2,34,138	4,95,990	12,226	4,83,764	1,77,853

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)							
Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks	Govern- ment's Currency Liabilities to Public	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Other Banks	Gross Claims on Banks
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1996-97							
April	75,133	8,049	2,534	86,356	32,310	54,046	10,437
May	74,563	8,049	2,570	82,590	32,948	49,642	9,517
June	76,024	6,080	2,597	79,632	34,208	45,424	7,566
July	78,684	6,080	2,628	86,551	39,580	46,972	6,289
August	79,835	6,080	2,772	74,679	36,202	38,477	6,949
September	81,651	10,490	2,816	74,424	36,949	37,475	7,500
October	83,478	10,490	2,843	79,890	36,085	43,805	7,402
November	85,301	10,490	2,890	79,950	37,082	42,868	6,537
December	85,386	10,673	2,808	79,778	36,998	42,780	6,660
January	85,897	10,673	2,849	76,859	36,786	40,074	6,233
February	84,970	10,673	2,887	71,406	34,113	37,293	6,756
March	94,817	10,679	2,918	77,330	35,184	42,146	7,005
1997-98 P							
April	95,532	10,679	2,952	75,056	34,030	41,026	5,949
May	99,398	10,679	2,994	75,800	34,347	41,453	5,758
June	1,03,255	5,001	3,025	68,294	34,881	33,413	5,307
July	1,05,286	5,001	3,062	77,084	39,012	38,073	5,213
August	1,09,245	5,001	3,098	73,146	33,792	39,354	5,338
September	1,06,672	7,544	3,133	53,637	34,185	19,452	5,663
October	1,08,709	7,544	3,175	66,517	33,588	32,929	5,925
November	1,07,822	7,544	3,201	61,213	37,474	23,739	5,634
December	1,06,605	18,079	3,229	76,059	41,560	34,499	6,761
January	1,08,148	18,079	3,230	82,300	42,328	39,972	6,855
February	1,07,933	18,079	3,305	79,749	43,763	35,986	6,594
March	1,15,890	22,204	3,352	84,022	43,282	40,740	7,096
1998-99 P							
April	1,16,205	22,204	3,388	73,911	46,319	27,592	5,944
May	1,16,365	22,204	3,437	75,706	49,171	26,535	5,526
June	1,15,555	26,364	3,482	80,464	53,953	26,510	5,955
July	1,14,984	26,364	3,522	83,774	58,364	25,410	5,498
August	1,17,478	26,364	3,561	67,419	53,866	13,553	6,356
September	1,23,941	30,024	3,596	66,682	55,948	10,734	8,890
October	1,25,362	30,024	3,642	66,965	57,491	9,475	9,413
November	1,25,316	30,024	3,670	68,597	56,880	11,717	10,170
December	1,26,371	39,411	3,705	78,736	59,017	19,718	9,207
January	1,29,306	39,411	3,752	82,507	60,801	21,705	11,818
February	1,30,663	39,411	3,795	84,114	59,990	24,124	11,347
March	1,37,954	39,900	3,846	83,346	60,481	22,865	13,262

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Bank Credit to Govern- ment (3+4+5)	Net RBI Credit to Central Govern- ment 3	Net RBI Credit to State Govern- ments 4	Other Banks' Investments in Govern- ment Securi- ties 5	Bank Credit to Commer- cial Sector (7+8)	RBI Credit to Comm- ercial Sector 7	Other Banks' Credit to Commer- cial Sector 8	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (10+11) 9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1999-00 P								
April	4,00,010	1,55,031	932	2,44,046	4,93,734	10,269	4,83,465	1,79,056
May	4,04,339	1,53,263	1,916	2,49,161	4,92,529	10,200	4,82,328	1,82,872
June	4,10,590	1,53,621	2,347	2,54,622	4,90,128	9,332	4,80,796	1,84,367
July	4,19,250	1,54,329	1,934	2,62,987	4,98,636	9,231	4,89,405	1,85,705
August	4,20,597	1,48,562	2,105	2,69,929	5,01,253	9,594	4,91,660	1,84,407
September	4,23,944	1,48,926	2,051	2,72,966	5,08,123	9,778	4,98,346	1,78,436
October	4,32,944	1,55,303	3,280	2,74,361	5,23,192	11,582	5,11,610	1,78,510
November	4,33,839	1,53,351	3,619	2,76,869	5,23,749	10,087	5,13,661	1,82,553
December	4,41,762	1,52,988	4,218	2,84,556	5,46,953	9,033	5,37,921	1,88,328
January	4,36,832	1,48,633	2,802	2,85,398	5,49,025	9,806	5,39,219	1,88,430
February	4,38,156	1,44,331	3,912	2,89,913	5,66,442	13,287	5,53,155	1,91,694
March	4,41,754	1,39,829	8,435	2,93,490	5,78,538	15,270	5,63,268	2,05,648
2000-01 P								
April	4,60,938	1,53,336	5,388	3,02,214	5,82,387	8,522	5,73,865	2,06,510
May	4,64,624	1,50,906	2,473	3,11,245	5,85,941	13,666	5,72,275	2,04,186
June	4,70,666	1,54,242	2,346	3,14,078	5,98,606	12,071	5,86,535	2,03,824
July	4,78,762	1,57,308	3,743	3,17,710	5,98,054	9,028	5,89,026	2,02,139
August	4,70,058	1,48,310	2,474	3,19,274	6,06,509	12,880	5,93,629	2,02,854
September	4,72,527	1,47,997	3,953	3,20,577	6,10,565	11,361	5,99,204	2,02,611

TABLE 155 : SOURCES OF MONEY STOCK (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)

Last Friday/ Last Reporting Friday/ end-March	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI 10	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Other Banks 11	Govern- ment's Currency Liabilities to Public 12	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Banking Sector 13	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of RBI 14	Net Non- monetary Liabilities of Other Banks 15	Gross Claims on Banks 16
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1999-00 P							
April	1,39,157	39,900	3,867	82,507	60,983	21,524	11,624
May	1,42,973	39,900	3,925	81,106	61,502	19,604	10,693
June	1,43,537	40,830	4,020	78,423	63,267	15,156	9,586
July	1,44,875	40,830	4,079	81,826	67,277	14,549	8,846
August	1,43,577	40,830	4,132	78,086	62,851	15,235	8,989
September	1,43,498	34,938	4,177	66,507	64,271	2,237	10,846
October	1,43,572	34,938	4,230	78,788	66,259	12,529	14,135
November	1,47,615	34,938	4,236	76,385	66,557	9,828	10,571
December	1,51,907	36,421	4,242	89,558	66,905	22,653	9,256
January	1,52,008	36,421	4,248	87,636	68,201	19,435	11,548
February	1,55,273	36,421	4,254	89,336	69,780	19,556	14,888
March	1,65,880	39,768	4,262	1,13,000	70,147	42,852	16,785
2000-01 P							
April	1,66,743	39,768	4,269	1,06,616	72,588	34,028	11,637
May	1,64,419	39,768	4,269	1,03,912	71,561	32,351	16,142
June	1,64,057	39,768	4,269	1,08,005	77,724	30,280	15,256
July	1,62,371	39,768	4,269	1,13,332	79,662	33,670	12,095
August	1,63,087	39,768	4,269	1,05,828	71,785	34,043	12,973
September	1,62,843	39,768	4,269	99,197	71,173	28,024	12,277

P : Provisional

Please see Notes on Tables.

**Table 156 : MAJOR BANKING VARIABLES-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(OUTSTANDINGS)**

(Rupees crore)												
Year	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Aggregate Deposits												
1990-91	1,70,777	1,70,388	1,73,089	1,75,175	1,76,134	1,78,942	1,80,479	1,83,973	1,85,739	1,86,765	1,89,371	1,92,541
1991-92	1,96,358	1,98,324	1,99,108	2,02,809	2,04,904	2,09,189	2,13,917	2,18,524	2,20,767	2,23,063	2,27,240	2,30,758
1992-93	2,34,991	2,40,021	2,43,014	2,46,083	2,46,693	2,49,016	2,55,848	2,59,220	2,62,609	2,63,122	2,64,396	2,68,572
1993-94	2,75,502	2,77,019	2,78,389	2,80,023	2,85,331	2,86,408	2,92,456	2,94,020	3,00,619	3,07,393	3,10,859	3,15,132
1994-95	3,26,482	3,26,220	3,27,686	3,31,398	3,35,357	3,52,653	3,56,789	3,58,738	3,58,745	3,59,222	3,63,364	3,86,859
1995-96	3,75,739	3,75,833	3,76,144	3,80,602	3,84,619	3,98,599	3,98,401	4,00,245	4,02,908	4,07,661	4,12,861	4,33,819
1996-97	4,34,514	4,35,429	4,40,450	4,45,907	4,54,846	4,64,418	4,62,827	4,65,449	4,71,018	4,85,742	4,90,738	5,05,599
1997-98	5,05,019	5,07,753	5,12,676	5,14,875	5,24,196	5,40,148	5,42,531	5,47,057	5,51,760	5,61,356	5,73,417	5,98,485
1998-99	6,04,336	6,06,306	6,12,687	6,26,646	6,45,866	6,61,659	6,67,753	6,70,930	6,71,912	6,84,788	6,89,415	7,14,025
1999-00	7,17,695	7,20,094	7,22,542	7,43,347	7,52,023	7,65,704	7,72,024	7,71,610	7,91,505	7,92,747	8,07,888	8,13,345
2. Demand Deposits												
1990-91	30,441	29,257	29,946	29,925	29,429	29,987	30,176	32,093	32,024	31,623	32,355	33,192
1991-92	33,362	34,316	34,431	35,696	35,321	36,446	39,566	42,694	42,653	42,999	44,669	45,088
1992-93	46,147	48,028	45,247	44,950	42,931	42,391	42,772	44,191	44,445	44,258	44,075	46,461
1993-94	47,455	47,053	46,882	45,550	45,670	45,134	47,255	48,073	49,830	53,360	56,153	56,572
1994-95	59,497	58,688	59,087	58,569	57,383	64,606	66,385	66,830	65,811	64,083	65,422	76,903
1995-96	70,081	68,535	65,260	66,693	66,675	71,857	69,593	68,077	66,894	66,670	67,744	80,614
1996-97	74,124	7,23,40	72,480	73,751	75,967	79,515	75,910	74,657	75,785	80,801	82,082	90,610
1997-98	85,238	8,39,67	86,713	82,904	83,875	90,267	87,134	86,801	87,737	90,161	91,015	1,02,513
1998-99	98,631	9,62,56	97,046	99,357	97,093	1,01,953	99,466	99,006	98,348	1,03,110	1,01,938	1,17,423
1999-00	1,09,836	1,07,676	1,05,563	1,09,292	1,08,472	1,12,978	1,13,115	1,09,210	1,17,107	1,19,391	1,24,579	1,27,366
3. Time Deposits												
1990-91	1,40,336	1,41,131	1,43,143	1,45,250	1,46,705	1,48,955	1,50,303	1,51,880	1,53,715	1,55,142	1,57,016	1,59,349
1991-92	1,62,996	1,64,008	1,64,677	1,67,113	1,69,583	1,72,743	1,74,351	1,75,830	1,78,114	1,80,064	1,82,571	1,85,670
1992-93	1,88,844	1,91,993	1,97,767	2,01,133	2,03,762	2,06,625	2,13,076	2,15,029	2,18,164	2,18,864	2,20,321	2,22,111
1993-94	2,28,047	2,29,966	2,31,507	2,34,473	2,39,661	2,41,274	2,45,201	2,45,947	2,50,789	2,54,033	2,54,706	2,58,560
1994-95	2,66,985	2,67,532	2,68,599	2,72,829	2,77,974	2,88,047	2,90,404	2,91,908	2,92,934	2,95,139	2,97,942	3,09,956
1995-96	3,05,658	3,07,298	3,10,884	3,13,909	3,17,944	3,26,742	3,28,808	3,32,168	3,36,014	3,40,991	3,45,118	3,53,205
1996-97	3,60,390	3,63,089	3,67,970	3,72,156	3,78,879	3,84,903	3,86,917	3,90,792	3,95,233	4,04,941	4,08,656	4,14,989
1997-98	4,19,781	4,23,786	4,25,964	4,31,970	4,40,321	4,49,881	4,55,397	4,60,255	4,64,023	4,71,194	4,82,402	4,95,972
1998-99	5,05,705	5,10,050	5,15,641	5,27,289	5,48,773	5,59,705	5,68,287	5,71,924	5,73,564	5,81,678	5,87,477	5,96,602
1999-00	6,07,859	6,12,418	6,16,978	6,34,055	6,43,552	6,52,726	6,58,909	6,62,400	6,74,398	6,73,355	6,83,310	6,85,978
4. Investments												
1990-91	65,772	66,850	67,568	69,827	71,777	72,170	72,564	73,398	74,132	7,43,66	74,659	75,065
1991-92	77,214	77,489	78,253	79,416	80,676	81,993	83,086	85,297	86,725	8,77,56	88,595	90,196
1992-93	91,565	93,749	94,487	95,711	96,746	98,295	99,345	99,807	1,04,340	1,01,238	1,01,856	1,05,656
1993-94	1,05,269	1,05,661	1,12,200	1,10,179	1,13,946	1,17,837	1,17,116	1,17,942	1,20,558	1,27,261	1,30,735	1,32,523
1994-95	1,42,119	1,43,863	1,45,423	1,45,333	1,46,999	1,47,759	1,47,979	1,48,618	1,52,286	1,48,039	1,48,324	1,49,253
1995-96	1,50,679	1,50,890	1,51,866	1,52,175	1,54,430	1,56,218	1,58,037	1,59,675	1,61,715	1,62,177	1,60,576	1,64,782
1996-97	1,64,566	1,65,692	1,68,035	1,72,918	1,76,549	1,77,540	1,78,287	1,80,625	1,82,462	1,91,559	1,93,991	1,90,514
1997-98	2,01,192	2,01,375	2,07,781	2,13,574	2,20,545	2,11,892	2,22,039	2,22,635	2,16,004	2,10,887	2,14,710	2,18,705
1998-99	2,31,279	2,28,790	2,32,399	2,38,090	2,45,650	2,51,866	2,44,402	2,48,130	2,51,632	2,51,459	2,52,859	2,54,595
1999-00	2,64,372	2,69,796	2,73,837	2,81,308	2,87,579	2,90,032	2,91,617	2,95,761	3,01,217	3,02,297	3,06,144	3,08,944
5. Investments in Govt. Securities												
1990-91	43,756	44,646	45,321	46,997	48,709	48,949	48,997	49,176	49,724	49,764	49,862	49,998
1991-92	52,393	52,328	53,386	54,574	55,496	56,711	57,683	59,860	60,515	60,970	61,528	62,727
1992-93	63,847	65,845	66,803	67,881	69,032	69,589	70,160	70,502	74,682	71,469	72,053	75,945
1993-94	75,679	76,063	82,592	80,633	83,522	87,467	85,986	86,888	89,396	95,885	99,316	1,01,202
1994-95	1,11,333	1,13,079	1,14,602	1,14,500	1,16,139	1,15,870	1,16,936	1,16,852	1,21,040	1,16,794	1,16,928	1,17,685
1995-96	1,19,102	1,19,245	1,18,526	1,19,464	1,20,967	1,23,863	1,26,328	1,27,958	1,29,831	1,30,212	1,28,581	1,32,227
1996-97	1,32,530	1,33,695	1,36,108	1,41,408	1,45,033	1,45,778	1,46,592	1,49,019	1,50,934	1,60,309	1,62,314	1,58,890
1997-98	1,69,603	1,69,814	1,76,350	1,82,247	1,88,268	1,81,506	1,91,013	1,90,854	1,84,105	1,79,370	1,82,297	1,86,957
1998-99	1,99,466	1,96,944	2,00,565	2,06,375	2,13,871	2,20,725	2,12,877	2,16,625	2,19,961	2,20,251	2,21,702	2,23,217
1999-00	2,32,853	2,38,241	2,42,451	2,50,161	2,56,580	2,58,983	2,60,429	2,64,497	2,70,388	2,71,582	2,75,491	2,78,456

**Table 156 : MAJOR BANKING VARIABLES-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(OUTSTANDINGS) (Contd.)**

(Rupees crore)												
Year	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6. Investment in Other Approved Securities												
1990-91	22,016	22,204	22,247	22,830	23,068	23,221	23,567	24,222	24,408	24,602	24,797	25,067
1991-92	24,821	25,161	24,867	24,842	25,180	25,282	25,403	25,437	26,210	26,786	27,067	27,469
1992-93	27,718	27,904	27,684	27,830	27,714	28,706	29,185	29,305	29,658	29,769	29,803	29,711
1993-94	29,590	29,598	29,608	29,546	30,424	30,370	31,130	31,054	31,162	31,376	31,419	31,321
1994-95	30,786	30,784	30,821	30,833	30,860	31,889	31,043	31,766	31,246	31,245	31,396	31,568
1995-96	31,577	31,645	33,340	32,711	33,463	32,355	31,709	31,717	31,884	31,965	31,994	32,555
1996-97	32,036	31,997	31,927	31,510	31,516	31,762	31,695	31,606	31,528	31,250	31,677	31,624
1997-98	31,589	31,561	31,431	31,327	32,277	30,386	31,026	31,781	31,900	31,517	32,413	31,748
1998-99	31,813	31,846	31,834	31,714	31,778	31,142	31,526	31,505	31,671	31,208	31,157	31,377
1999-00	31,519	31,555	31,386	31,146	30,998	31,050	31,188	31,264	30,829	30,716	30,652	30,488
7. Bank Credit												
1990-91	1,03,943	1,04,123	1,04,011	1,04,202	1,03,325	1,03,066	1,06,121	1,07,859	1,09,449	1,11,523	1,12,372	1,16,301
1991-92	1,18,147	1,18,989	1,17,261	1,16,756	1,15,515	1,15,942	1,19,412	1,19,832	1,19,804	1,20,994	1,21,384	1,25,592
1992-93	1,32,166	1,33,369	1,33,644	1,35,614	1,34,569	1,35,621	1,40,976	1,41,242	1,43,379	1,46,559	1,48,738	1,51,982
1993-94	1,55,819	1,55,711	1,54,685	1,54,938	1,51,196	1,51,984	1,56,230	1,56,608	1,58,507	1,62,385	1,62,008	1,64,418
1994-95	1,66,892	1,65,928	1,64,714	1,67,681	1,66,910	1,77,808	1,80,794	1,83,684	1,87,965	1,94,016	1,97,100	2,11,560
1995-96	2,08,638	2,08,476	2,08,688	2,11,578	2,12,523	2,21,789	2,25,940	2,29,574	2,32,752	2,41,050	2,44,355	2,54,015
1996-97	2,52,149	2,50,412	2,49,025	2,51,276	2,48,734	2,52,108	2,55,354	2,56,883	2,59,696	2,67,354	2,68,237	2,78,401
1997-98	2,76,371	2,76,846	2,75,669	2,77,322	2,77,099	2,79,734	2,85,078	2,86,317	2,89,504	3,07,061	3,13,456	3,24,079
1998-99	3,21,577	3,20,390	3,18,831	3,23,050	3,23,597	3,30,690	3,37,819	3,36,465	3,38,168	3,49,271	3,53,469	3,68,837
1999-00	3,67,733	3,67,186	3,63,595	3,72,052	3,74,766	3,80,657	3,92,452	3,94,552	4,15,177	4,15,288	4,24,584	4,35,958
8. Food Credit												
1990-91	1,842	3,183	3,917	3,883	3,523	3,214	3,469	4,208	4,330	4,538	4,614	4,506
1991-92	4,391	5,606	5,317	4,863	4,517	4,013	4,158	4,547	4,560	4,692	4,485	4,670
1992-93	4,507	5,350	5,101	4,742	4,070	3,711	4,576	4,772	5,154	5,894	6,282	6,743
1993-94	7,412	9,636	9,576	9,686	9,135	8,699	9,982	10,283	10,508	10,710	11,170	10,907
1994-95	10,146	12,173	12,146	12,132	11,676	10,994	12,820	13,314	13,432	13,767	13,652	12,275
1995-96	12,672	15,447	15,472	15,281	14,276	12,606	13,129	12,649	11,660	11,423	10,872	9,791
1996-97	10,317	11,953	12,021	11,382	9,745	8,436	8,749	9,174	9,018	8,670	8,213	7,597
1997-98	7,366	9,453	10,075	9,252	9,442	8,903	10,213	11,569	12,026	12,416	12,868	12,485
1998-99	12,920	15,492	16,828	17,458	16,698	16,079	16,728	16,702	15,987	17,056	17,336	16,816
1999-00	18,935	21,797	22,221	22,491	21,688	20,532	21,404	23,409	25,598	26,056	25,927	25,691
9. Non-Food Credit												
1990-91	1,02,101	1,00,940	1,00,094	1,00,319	99,802	99,852	1,02,652	1,03,651	1,05,119	1,06,985	1,07,758	1,11,795
1991-92	1,13,756	1,13,383	1,11,944	1,11,893	1,10,998	1,11,929	1,15,254	1,15,285	1,15,244	1,16,302	1,16,899	1,20,922
1992-93	1,27,659	1,28,019	1,28,543	1,30,872	1,30,499	1,31,910	1,36,400	1,36,470	1,38,225	1,40,665	1,42,456	1,45,239
1993-94	1,48,407	1,46,075	1,45,109	1,45,252	1,42,061	1,43,285	1,46,248	1,46,325	1,47,999	1,51,675	1,50,838	1,53,510
1994-95	1,56,746	1,53,755	1,52,568	1,55,549	1,55,234	1,66,814	1,67,974	1,70,370	1,74,533	1,80,248	1,83,447	1,99,286
1995-96	1,95,965	1,93,029	1,93,216	1,96,297	1,98,247	2,09,183	2,12,811	2,16,925	2,21,092	2,29,627	2,33,483	2,44,224
1996-97	2,41,832	2,38,460	2,37,004	2,39,894	2,38,989	2,43,672	2,46,605	2,47,709	2,50,678	2,58,684	2,60,025	2,70,805
1997-98	2,69,005	2,67,393	2,65,594	2,68,070	2,67,657	2,70,831	2,74,865	2,74,748	2,77,478	2,94,645	3,00,587	3,11,594
1998-99	3,08,657	3,04,898	3,02,003	3,05,592	3,06,900	3,14,611	3,21,092	3,19,762	3,22,181	3,32,215	3,36,133	3,52,021
1999-00	3,48,798	3,45,389	3,41,373	3,49,560	3,53,078	3,60,125	3,71,048	3,71,143	3,89,579	3,89,232	3,98,657	4,10,267
10. Cash in Hand												
1990-91	1,717	1,911	2,100	1,889	1,894	1,824	1,923	1,845	1,948	1,713	1,760	1,804
1991-92	1,923	2,081	2,129	2,135	1,904	1,898	1,900	2,057	2,053	1,966	1,971	2,008
1992-93	2,163	2,355	2,378	2,224	2,090	2,238	2,364	2,252	2,175	2,129	2,118	2,293
1993-94	2,246	2,446	2,480	2,348	2,284	2,286	2,286	2,426	2,205	2,326	2,351	2,283
1994-95	2,435	2,608	2,640	2,527	2,384	2,733	2,650	2,549	2,501	2,503	2,496	2,972
1995-96	2,669	2,887	2,913	2,808	2,916	2,833	3,070	2,753	2,680	2,796	2,637	3,113
1996-97	2,831	3,045	3,161	3,133	3,191	3,151	3,137	3,291	3,127	3,259	3,200	3,347
1997-98	3,222	3,487	3,553	3,509	3,653	3,418	3,687	3,557	3,372	3,519	3,674	3,608
1998-99	3,715	4,000	4,156	4,177	4,147	3,812	4,456	3,760	3,773	4,257	4,048	4,362
1999-00	4,120	4,459	4,262	4,438	4,277	4,586	4,766	4,686	5,879	5,029	4,752	5,330

**Table 156 : MAJOR BANKING VARIABLES-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(OUTSTANDINGS) (Concl'd.)**

(Rupees crore)												
Year	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11. Balances with RBI												
1990-91	25,882	26,711	26,026	25,435	25,610	26,144	28,067	26,110	26,204	26,928	24,850	23,861
1991-92	31,915	25,201	30,790	29,094	32,270	31,999	31,901	33,127	32,773	34,699	38,099	34,179
1992-93	38,074	33,861	31,952	33,908	33,176	33,767	35,376	36,730	35,336	37,374	38,408	28,535
1993-94	40,553	35,961	31,587	39,498	43,700	38,821	42,449	40,970	42,817	45,636	47,158	47,760
1994-95	48,205	46,490	48,148	49,369	55,026	52,778	55,526	54,291	51,263	53,408	56,792	60,029
1995-96	57,097	53,454	55,555	56,612	56,434	58,010	54,552	51,084	49,029	47,457	55,196	50,667
1996-97	57,834	52,800	52,760	51,764	51,848	52,605	52,233	48,805	49,988	44,579	43,891	49,848
1997-98	52,074	54,838	52,603	51,464	54,245	56,771	56,578	50,267	56,601	60,165	58,362	57,698
1998-99	52,545	57,424	59,856	62,534	60,402	62,795	67,626	72,411	64,325	68,584	69,884	63,548
1999-00	69,678	65,248	60,653	66,074	64,482	65,365	71,123	60,869	59,441	59,226	63,097	57,419
12. Borrowings from RBI												
1990-91	2,901	4,112	2,458	502	734	1,396	3,558	8,570	1,798	3,231	2,490	3,468
1991-92	9,230	3,438	6,104	1,853	3,406	3,344	1,456	776	386	1,302	1,703	577
1992-93	3,780	1,701	1,616	1,632	1,704	1,152	2,660	1,079	3,736	2,900	5,650	1,619
1993-94	4,074	152	599	1,045	1,406	832	2,079	1,542	1,301	1,949	2,300	1,813
1994-95	1,983	1,083	1,875	216	5,221	948	576	1,300	2,500	2,796	5,656	7,415
1995-96	3,528	4,694	6,885	2,423	4,119	5,575	6,245	404	5,958	5,074	13,336	4,847
1996-97	4,852	4,439	2,501	1,015	1,492	1,823	1,627	699	786	508	591	560
1997-98	220	338	270	163	29	306	434	347	1,241	487	398	395
1998-99	166	519	755	643	1,075	3,306	3,675	4,084	3,150	5,330	4,730	2,894
1999-00	5,221	4,960	3,863	2,761	2,771	4,204	7,342	3,795	2,553	4,448	7,451	6,491
13. Liabilities to banks												
1990-91	5,809	6,424	6,144	6,104	6,197	6,217	6,111	6,300	6,439	6,398	6,039	6,486
1991-92	6,483	5,944	6,469	6,587	6,505	6,539	6,277	6,197	6,652	6,650	6,823	7,033
1992-93	8,657	8,514	9,587	9,236	9,806	10,322	10,667	11,041	11,550	11,303	10,961	11,148
1993-94	11,440	11,217	12,078	12,556	12,751	12,987	12,359	11,815	11,634	11,262	11,363	11,283
1994-95	12,165	11,512	12,315	12,565	12,983	13,352	13,419	14,329	14,010	13,819	12,801	15,327
1995-96	13,921	13,819	14,199	14,445	14,646	20,180	14,710	14,187	14,551	14,843	15,480	17,648
1996-97	16,583	16,400	16,355	17,944	17,334	18,258	17,971	18,239	18,980	19,451	18,827	21,193
1997-98	22,875	23,016	23,660	24,309	27,017	27,699	28,605	26,647	30,449	30,848	29,051	32,287
1998-99	31,123	30,599	32,330	33,262	34,269	38,081	39,388	40,286	40,571	41,180	43,762	45,204
1999-00	46,294	43,802	43,259	45,857	44,786	48,238	46,788	47,971	49,308	47,847	49,428	53,838
14. Liabilities to others												
1990-91	1,84,176	1,84,077	1,86,204	1,88,916	1,89,988	1,92,614	1,95,216	1,92,536	1,98,732	1,99,662	2,01,749	2,05,600
1991-92	2,09,151	2,10,993	2,12,208	2,14,698	2,16,773	2,21,113	2,25,422	2,31,771	2,34,413	2,36,601	2,40,577	2,44,761
1992-93	2,49,812	2,55,329	2,58,596	2,61,147	2,62,179	2,65,662	2,71,490	2,74,827	2,78,553	2,79,274	2,81,344	2,86,561
1993-94	2,94,984	2,96,042	2,96,966	2,98,040	3,04,442	3,06,050	3,11,477	3,14,516	3,21,664	3,28,594	3,33,061	3,37,610
1994-95	3,49,774	3,50,745	3,50,867	3,56,110	3,58,042	3,74,095	3,80,344	3,82,161	3,82,033	3,82,699	3,86,595	4,12,927
1995-96	4,01,927	4,01,220	4,01,527	4,06,475	4,11,277	4,25,319	4,22,015	4,26,242	4,28,839	4,34,463	4,40,077	4,62,965
1996-97	4,64,371	4,64,947	4,69,265	4,74,885	4,84,205	4,94,419	4,91,964	4,96,053	5,03,892	5,18,891	5,23,217	5,40,789
1997-98	5,46,219	5,48,799	5,52,792	5,57,193	5,67,706	5,81,625	5,83,375	5,90,163	5,96,295	6,07,709	6,20,268	6,46,443
1998-99	6,54,751	6,55,810	6,63,351	6,77,806	6,96,547	7,11,843	7,11,004	7,23,714	7,26,618	7,41,421	7,49,861	7,75,238
1999-00	7,79,177	7,81,731	7,84,936	8,05,037	8,14,227	8,29,138	8,39,253	8,40,561	8,68,060	8,68,192	8,85,027	8,94,520
15. Assets with banks												
1990-91	5,157	5,639	4,651	4,503	4,492	4,818	4,964	5,064	5,193	5,104	5,119	5,582
1991-92	5,658	5,873	5,771	6,014	5,842	6,076	5,929	6,454	7,118	7,303	7,149	7,927
1992-93	9,784	9,337	10,263	9,681	10,384	10,221	10,526	10,502	11,521	10,500	10,028	11,043
1993-94	10,323	10,307	10,997	10,469	10,462	10,261	10,419	10,017	10,546	10,380	10,841	11,423
1994-95	11,197	10,769	10,719	10,926	11,383	12,379	11,486	11,904	11,652	12,450	11,512	14,277
1995-96	12,480	13,060	13,556	12,456	12,523	22,267	13,696	12,354	13,915	13,106	13,685	16,571
1996-97	13,934	13,939	13,848	15,093	15,476	15,838	15,059	15,366	15,960	18,251	16,704	19,892
1997-98	25,082	18,310	18,993	19,442	21,029	20,646	20,850	19,976	20,338	20,698	21,674	24,243
1998-99	22,263	20,566	22,524	22,552	22,519	27,097	30,429	30,608	32,977	31,512	34,161	34,787
1999-00	34,674	32,225	33,710	37,562	36,596	38,794	34,461	36,956	38,185	37,637	38,810	43,448

TABLE 157 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY

		(Rupees crore)						
Item		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31						
		March 31,	April 23,	May 21,	June 18,	July 30,	Aug. 27,	Sep. 24,
		1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	1,75,846	1,85,349	1,91,360	1,91,620	1,83,337	1,83,255	1,82,961
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	79,703	71,371	67,119	62,650	68,053	66,538	67,498
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	77,706	69,678	65,248	60,653	66,074	64,482	65,365
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	3,796	3,176	2,989	4,907	4,627	4,316	4,546
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2,59,345	2,59,896	2,61,468	2,59,177	2,56,017	2,54,109	2,55,005
Sources								
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	1,78,027	1,77,856	1,76,071	1,74,886	1,74,338	1,69,251	1,71,601
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	1,52,539	1,55,963	1,55,178	1,55,968	1,56,263	1,50,667	1,50,977
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	1,45,416	1,55,031	1,53,262	1,53,621	1,54,329	1,48,562	1,48,926
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	3,042	4,505	3,525	5,233	3,015	2,440	2,234
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	763	596	800	975	1518	746	1,685
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in dated Government Securities	1,44,473	1,49,903	1,48,962	1,47,388	1,49,842	1,45,368	1,45,037
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	41,591	47,020	46,080	44,505	46,978	42,504	42,173
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	65	128	76	126	55	108	69
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	2,927	101	101	101	101	100	100
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	7,123	932	1,916	2,347	1,934	2,105	2,051
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	7,613	6,539	6,260	5,158	4,066	4,105	5,592
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	6,257	5,221	4,960	3,863	2,761	2,771	4,204
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	17,875	15,354	14,633	13,760	14,009	14,478	15,031
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	3,767	1,815	1,751	856	723	1,086	1,569
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	5,649	5,085	4,433	4,428	4,778	4,885	5,253
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	3,846	3,867	3,925	4,020	4,079	4,132	4,177
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,37,954	1,39,157	1,42,973	1,43,537	1,44,875	1,43,577	1,43,498
S.III.1	Gold	12,559	12,559	12,500	12,251	11,732	11,491	11,563
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	1,25,412	1,26,615	1,30,490	1,31,303	1,33,160	1,32,104	1,31,952
S.IV	Capital Account	52,961	53,168	52,719	53,267	64,646	64,154	65,076
S.V	Other Items (net)	7,521	7,815	8,783	10,000	2,629	-1,303	-806

TABLE 157 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Contd.)

		(Rupees crore)						
		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31						
Item		Oct. 22, 1999	Nov. 19, 1999	Dec. 31, 1999	Jan. 28, 2000	Feb. 25, 2000	Mar. 31, 2000	Apr. 21, 2000
1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Components								
C.I	Currency in Circulation	1,89,545	1,96,683	2,00,188	1,96,580	1,98,001	1,96,745	2,06,024
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	73,279	62,955	61,278	61,132	65,502	80,460	68,166
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	71,123	60,869	59,441	59,226	63,097	77,781	65,548
C.III	‘Other’ Deposits with the RBI	3,019	3,284	3,272	3,133	2,661	3,109	3,117
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2,65,843	2,62,922	2,64,738	2,60,845	2,66,163	2,80,314	2,77,306
Sources								
S.I	RBI’s Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	1,84,300	1,77,628	1,75,495	1,72,789	1,76,416	1,80,319	1,78,883
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	1,58,583	1,56,970	1,57,206	1,51,435	1,48,242	1,48,264	1,58,724
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	1,55,303	1,53,351	1,52,988	1,48,633	1,44,330	1,39,829	1,53,336
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	3,825	6,043	6,969	1,216	2,571	982	12,157
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	2,672	2,584	2,312	1,918	2,152	1,870	1,711
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in dated Government Securities	1,48,772	1,44,736	1,43,772	1,45,518	1,39,663	1,39,097	1,39,493
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	45,907	41,872	40,907	42,654	36,799	36,233	36,392
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	134	88	35	80	45	102	76
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	100	100	100	100	101	2,223	100
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	3,280	3,619	4,218	2,802	3,912	8,435	5,388
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	8,759	5,226	3,904	5,831	8,845	10,901	6,385
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	7,342	3,795	2,553	4,448	7,451	9,513	5,068
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	16,958	15,432	14,385	15,524	19,329	21,154	13,773
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	3,400	1,865	785	1,577	5,001	6,972	245
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	5,376	5,345	5,352	5,718	6,043	5,884	5,251
S.II	Government’s Currency Liabilities to the Public	4,230	4,236	4,242	4,248	4,254	4,262	4,269
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,43,572	1,47,615	1,51,907	1,52,008	1,55,273	1,65,880	1,66,743
S.III.1	Gold	11,850	13,965	12,791	12,791	12,853	12,973	12,973
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	1,31,740	1,33,667	1,39,134	1,39,235	1,42,437	1,52,924	1,53,787
S.IV	Capital Account	65,681	66,223	64,795	63,864	63,622	63,301	62,408
S.V	Other Items (net)	578	334	2,110	4,337	6,158	6,846	10,180

TABLE 157 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)

		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31				
Item		May 19, 2000	June 30, 2000	July 28, 2000	Aug. 25, 2000	Sep. 22, 2000
1		16	17	18	19	20
Components						
C.I	Currency in Circulation	2,10,630	2,05,755	2,02,320	2,02,329	2,01,659
C.II	Bankers' Deposits with the RBI	67,122	64,165	62,569	65,560	66,141
C.II.1	Scheduled Commercial Banks	64,743	60,932	59,743	62,568	63,169
C.III	'Other' Deposits with the RBI	2,562	4,595	4,263	4,319	3,726
C.IV	Reserve Money (C.I+C.II+C.III = S.I + S.II + S.III - S.IV - S.V)	2,80,314	2,74,515	2,69,152	2,72,208	2,71,527
Sources						
S.I	RBI's Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2+S.I.3)	1,83,187	1,83,914	1,82,174	1,76,638	1,75,588
S.I.1	Net RBI credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	1,53,379	1,56,587	1,61,051	1,50,784	1,51,949
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Central Government (S.I.1.1.1+S.I.1.1.2+S.I.1.1.3+S.I.1.1.4-S.I.1.1.5)	1,50,906	1,54,242	1,57,308	1,48,310	1,47,997
S.I.1.1.1	Loans and Advances to the Central Government	7,297	5,298	5,687	2,056	-
S.I.1.1.2	Investments in Treasury Bills	1,675	1,875	1,465	1,084	3,876 #
S.I.1.1.3	Investments in dated Government Securities	1,41,851	1,47,053	1,50,188	1,45,247	1,44,047
S.I.1.1.3.1	Central Government Securities	38,751	43,953	47,088	42,147	40,947
S.I.1.1.4	Rupee Coins	184	115	70	23	173
S.I.1.1.5	Deposits of the Central Government	100	100	101	100	100
S.I.1.2	Net RBI credit to State Governments	2,473	2,346	3,743	2,474	3,953
S.I.2	RBI's Claims on Banks	11,785	10,151	7,183	7,575	6,620
S.I.2.1	Loans and Advances to Scheduled Commercial Banks	10,341	8,713	5,847	6,251	5,292
S.I.3	RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector	18,023	17,176	13,940	18,278	17,018
S.I.3.1	Loans and Advances to Primary Dealers	5,371	3,837	798	5,033	3,459
S.I.3.2	Loans and Advances to NABARD	4,357	5,105	4,912	5,398	5,657
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	4,269	4,269	4,269	4,269	4,269
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,64,419	1,64,057	1,62,371	1,63,087	1,62,843
S.III.1	Gold	12,639	13,173	13,173	13,153	12,963
S.III.2	Foreign Currency Assets	1,51,797	1,50,901	1,49,216	1,49,951	1,49,898
S.IV	Capital Account	60,720	73,498	72,743	74,960	74,130
S.V	Other Items (net)	10,841	4,226	6,919	-3,175	-2,957

Includes secondary market purchases (earlier accounted in S.I.1.1.3.1) from September 8, 2000 onwards.

Please see Notes on Tables.

Note : Data are provisional.

TABLE 158 : MONETARY SURVEY

		(Rupees crore)						
Item		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31						
		March 31,	April 23,	May 21,	June 18,	July 30,	Aug. 27,	Sep. 24,
		1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Monetary Aggregates								
M ₁	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3,09,127	3,10,782	3,14,008	3,13,622	3,08,767	3,07,890	3,12,258
NM ₂	(M ₁ +C.II.2.1)	5,88,454	5,95,162	6,00,847	6,03,707	6,07,767	6,11,828	6,21,245
NM ₃	(NM ₂ +C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	9,30,993	9,44,754	9,54,246	9,59,655	9,75,221	9,84,896	10,00,853
Components								
C.I	Currency with the Public	1,68,945	1,79,457	1,85,033	1,85,033	1,76,917	1,77,138	1,76,506
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	7,57,112	7,60,104	7,63,405	7,68,315	7,91,668	8,01,853	8,17,843
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	1,36,386	1,28,149	1,25,986	1,23,682	1,27,224	1,26,436	1,31,205
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	6,20,726	6,31,955	6,37,419	6,44,633	6,64,445	6,75,417	6,86,638
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	2,79,327	2,84,380	2,86,839	2,90,085	2,99,000	3,03,937	3,08,987
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	5,255	3,006	2,787	2,433	2,210	2,067	2,093
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	3,41,399	3,47,575	3,50,580	3,54,548	3,65,445	3,71,479	3,77,651
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	3,796	3,176	2,989	4,907	4,627	4,316	4,546
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	1,140	2,017	2,819	1,400	2,009	1,589	1,957
Sources								
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	9,68,590	9,79,778	9,88,544	9,94,990	10,14,211	10,24,516	10,37,650
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	3,86,678	4,00,010	4,04,339	4,10,590	4,18,603	4,20,411	4,23,680
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	1,52,539	1,55,963	1,55,178	1,55,968	1,56,263	1,50,667	1,50,977
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	2,34,138	2,44,047	2,49,161	2,54,622	2,62,340	2,69,744	2,72,702
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	5,81,912	5,79,768	5,84,205	5,84,400	5,95,609	6,04,105	6,13,971
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	17,875	15,354	1,46,33	13,760	14,009	14,478	15,031
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	5,64,037	5,64,414	5,69,572	5,70,640	5,81,600	5,89,627	5,98,940
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	79,783	80,908	87,030	88,992	91,852	93,163	94,885
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	3,846	3,867	3,925	4,020	4,079	4,132	4,177
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	1,24,811	1,22,488	1,28,645	1,27,176	1,30,076	1,29,727	1,30,731
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,37,954	1,39,157	1,42,973	1,43,537	1,44,875	1,43,577	1,43,498
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-13,143	-16,669	-14,328	-16,361	-14,799	-13,850	-12,767
S.IV	Capital Account	1,22,620	1,22,959	1,22,129	1,24,101	1,33,797	1,34,155	1,35,290
S.V	Other items (net)	43,634	38,420	44,739	42,430	39,349	39,325	36,416

TABLE 158 : MONETARY SURVEY (Contd.)

		(Rupees crore)						
Item		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31						
		Oct. 22,	Nov. 19,	Dec. 31,	Jan. 28,	Feb. 25,	Mar. 31,	Apr. 21,
		1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000
1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Monetary Aggregates								
M ₁	(C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3,17,414	3,20,930	3,31,475	3,30,630	3,37,063	3,40,642	3,49,263
NM ₂	(M ₁ +C.II.2.1)	6,29,402	6,34,668	6,50,576	6,50,316	6,61,192	6,67,079	6,84,514
NM ₃	(NM ₂ +C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	10,12,851	10,20,223	10,43,181	10,43,479	10,59,858	10,68,791	10,96,659
Components								
C.I	Currency with the Public	1,82,794	1,89,879	1,92,258	1,89,437	1,91,146	1,88,791	1,98,369
C.II	Aggregate Deposits of Residents	8,24,908	8,24,963	8,45,059	8,48,474	8,63,542	8,74,157	8,92,781
	(C.II.1+C.II.2)							
C.II.1	Demand Deposits	1,31,601	1,27,767	1,35,944	1,38,060	1,43,256	1,48,742	1,47,777
C.II.2	Time Deposits of Residents	6,93,307	6,97,196	7,09,114	7,10,414	7,20,286	7,25,414	7,45,004
	(C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)							
C.II.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	3,11,988	3,13,738	3,19,101	3,19,686	3,24,129	3,26,436	3,35,252
C.II.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1,748	1,529	1,486	1,434	1,325	1,483	1,886
C.II.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	3,81,319	3,83,458	3,90,013	3,90,728	3,96,157	3,98,978	4,09,752
C.III	'Other' Deposits with RBI	3,019	3,284	3,272	3,133	2,661	3,109	3,117
C.IV	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2,130	2,097	2,592	2,435	2,509	2,734	2,392
Sources								
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	10,55,500	10,64,299	10,91,734	10,96,444	11,11,984	11,32,987	11,54,625
S.I.1	Net Bank Credit to the Government	4,32,800	4,33,478	4,41,370	4,36,839	4,37,637	4,41,232	4,61,075
	(S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)							
S.I.1.1	Net RBI credit to the Government	1,58,583	1,56,970	1,57,206	1,51,435	1,48,242	1,48,264	1,58,724
S.I.1.2	Credit to the Government by the Banking System	2,74,217	2,76,508	2,84,164	2,85,404	2,89,395	2,92,968	3,02,351
S.I.2	Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector	6,22,701	6,30,820	6,50,364	6,59,605	6,74,347	6,91,755	6,93,550
	(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)							
S.I.2.1	RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	16,958	15,432	14,385	15,524	19,329	21,154	13,773
S.I.2.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	6,05,743	6,15,388	6,35,979	6,44,081	6,55,018	6,70,602	6,79,777
S.I.2.2.1	Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	91,508	96,908	98,712	1,00,308	1,01,872	1,03,052	1,05,484
S.II	Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	4,230	4,236	4,242	4,248	4,254	4,262	4,269
S.III	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	1,32,462	1,32,463	1,34,859	1,30,794	1,31,714	1,42,396	1,41,109
S.III.1	Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,43,572	1,47,615	1,51,907	1,52,008	1,55,273	1,65,880	1,66,743
S.III.2	Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-11,110	-15,152	-17,048	-21,214	-23,559	-23,484	-25,634
S.IV	Capital Account	1,36,550	1,37,247	1,36,030	1,35,282	1,35,218	1,35,417	1,35,527
S.V	Other items (net)	42,792	43,528	51,624	52,725	52,876	75,437	67,817

TABLE 158 : MONETARY SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)

Item	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday / March 31				
	May 19, 2000	June 30, 2000	July 28, 2000	Aug. 25, 2000	Sep. 22, 2000
1	16	17	18	19	20
Monetary Aggregates					
M ₁ (C.I+C.II.1+C.III)	3,52,176	3,50,702	3,42,569	3,41,481	3,44,595
NM ₂ (M ₁ +C.II.2.1)	6,89,850	6,94,655	6,90,241	6,92,735	6,99,823
NM ₃ (NM ₂ +C.II.2.2+C.IV = S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-S.V)	11,05,049	11,17,466	11,17,749	11,24,713	11,36,222
Components					
C.I Currency with the Public	2,03,117	1,97,553	1,94,627	1,94,981	1,94,179
C.II Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.II.1+C.II.2)	8,96,884	9,12,894	9,16,282	9,22,745	9,36,087
C.II.1 Demand Deposits	1,46,498	1,48,554	1,43,679	1,42,181	1,46,689
C.II.2 Time Deposits of Residents (C.II.2.1+C.II.2.2)	7,50,387	7,64,339	7,72,603	7,80,564	7,89,397
C.II.2.1 Short-term Time Deposits	3,37,674	3,43,953	3,47,671	3,51,254	3,55,229
C.II.2.1.1 Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1,197	1,091	1,550	1,553	1,266
C.II.2.2 Long-term Time Deposits	4,12,713	4,20,387	4,24,932	4,29,310	4,34,168
C.III 'Other' Deposits with RBI	2,562	4,595	4,263	4,319	3,726
C.IV Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2,486	2,424	2,577	2,668	2,230
Sources					
S.I Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	11,63,359	11,80,207	11,91,648	11,90,099	11,93,428
S.I.1 Net Bank Credit to the Government (S.I.1.1+S.I.1.2)	4,64,365	4,70,342	4,78,720	4,69,843	4,72,264
S.I.1.1 Net RBI credit to the Government	1,53,379	1,56,587	1,61,051	1,50,784	1,51,949
S.I.1.2 Credit to the Government by the Banking System	3,10,986	3,13,755	3,17,668	3,19,059	3,20,314
S.I.2 Bank Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2)	6,98,994	7,09,865	7,12,928	7,20,256	7,21,164
S.I.2.1 RBI Credit to the Commercial Sector	18,023	17,176	13,940	18,278	17,018
S.I.2.2 Credit to the Commercial Sector by the Banking System	6,80,971	6,92,689	6,98,988	7,01,978	7,04,146
S.I.2.2.1 Other Investments (Non-SLR Securities)	1,07,834	1,07,391	1,07,719	1,06,468	1,05,216
S.II Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	4,269	4,269	4,269	4,269	4,269
S.III Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the Banking Sector (S.III.1+S.III.2)	1,37,437	1,40,422	1,38,234	1,42,490	1,43,569
S.III.1 Net Foreign Exchange Assets of the RBI	1,64,419	1,64,057	1,62,371	1,63,087	1,62,843
S.III.2 Net Foreign Currency Assets of the Banking System	-26,982	-23,635	-24,137	-20,597	-19,274
S.IV Capital Account	1,34,569	1,50,185	1,48,742	1,53,563	1,52,943
S.V Other items (net)	65,447	57,247	67,659	58,582	52,101

Note : 1. Data are provisional.

2. Monetary aggregates as at end-March incorporate data on i) scheduled commercial banks as on the last reporting Friday and ii) the Reserve Bank of India pertaining to the last working day of the fiscal year.

Also see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 159 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY

(Rupees crore)

		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday						
Item		March 26, 1999	April 23, 1999	May 21, 1999	June 18, 1999	July 30, 1999	Aug. 27, 1999	Sep. 24, 1999
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Components								
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.I.1+C.I.2)	6,62,859	6,66,163	6,68,841	6,71,182	6,91,613	7,00,079	7,13,112
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1,17,423	1,09,836	1,07,676	1,05,563	1,09,292	1,08,472	1,12,978
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	5,45,436	5,56,327	5,61,165	5,65,619	5,82,321	5,91,608	6,00,134
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	2,45,446	2,50,347	2,52,524	2,54,529	2,62,044	2,66,224	2,70,060
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	5,255	3,006	2,787	2,433	2,210	2,067	2,093
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	2,99,990	3,05,980	3,08,641	3,11,090	3,20,277	3,25,384	3,30,073
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	1,140	2,017	2,819	1,400	2,009	1,589	1,957
Sources								
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	6,95,189	7,04,520	7,15,453	7,18,504	7,36,668	7,49,572	7,59,143
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	2,23,217	2,32,853	2,38,241	2,42,451	2,50,161	2,56,580	2,58,983
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.2.3+S.I.2.4)	4,71,972	4,71,667	4,77,212	4,76,053	4,86,507	4,92,991	5,00,159
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	3,68,837	3,67,733	3,67,186	3,63,595	3,72,052	3,74,766	3,80,658
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	3,52,021	3,48,798	3,45,389	3,41,373	3,49,560	3,53,078	3,60,125
S.I.2.2	Net Credit to Primary Dealers	754	304	476	949	544	3,351	3,814
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	31,377	31,519	31,555	31,386	31,146	30,998	31,050
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	71,004	72,111	77,995	80,123	82,765	83,876	84,638
S.II	Net Foreign Currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-13,143	-16,669	-14,328	-16,361	-14,799	-13,850	-12,767
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	39,514	36,413	38,403	36,487	38,636	39,647	41,457
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	51,167	51,532	51,253	51,359	51,734	51,944	52,593
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1,490	1,550	1,478	1,489	1,701	1,553	1,631
S.III	Net Bank Reserves (S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	65,016	68,577	64,747	61,052	67,751	65,988	65,746
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	63,548	69,678	65,248	60,653	66,074	64,482	65,365
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	4,362	4,120	4,459	4,262	4,438	4,277	4,586
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	2,894	5,221	4,960	3,863	2,761	2,771	4,204
S.IV	Capital Account	53,892	53,681	52,679	53,970	54,499	55,090	55,303
S.V.	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	29,171	34,567	41,533	36,643	41,499	44,952	41,750
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	50,404	49,730	57,340	59,506	57,980	59,062	59,846
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	11,171	11,924	12,053	10,497	8,839	11,540	13,258

TABLE 159 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Contd.)

		(Rupees crore)						
		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday						
Item		Oct. 22, 1999	Nov. 19, 1999	Dec. 31, 1999	Jan. 28, 2000	Feb. 25, 2000	Mar. 24, 2000	Apr. 21, 2000
1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Components								
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents (C.I.1+C.I.2)	7,19,389	7,18,740	7,38,520	7,39,471	7,54,373	7,59,712	7,79,731
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1,13,115	1,09,211	1,17,107	1,19,391	1,24,579	1,27,366	1,27,218
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents (C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)	6,06,274	6,09,529	6,21,413	6,20,079	6,29,795	6,32,345	6,52,513
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	2,72,823	2,74,288	2,79,636	2,79,036	2,83,408	2,84,555	2,93,631
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1,748	1,529	1,486	1,434	1,325	1,483	1,886
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	3,33,451	3,35,241	3,41,777	3,41,044	3,46,387	3,47,790	3,58,882
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2,130	2,097	2,592	2,435	2,509	2,734	2,392
Sources								
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	7,66,273	7,79,894	8,05,222	8,09,755	8,22,622	8,39,901	8,56,522
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	2,60,429	2,64,498	2,70,388	2,71,582	2,75,491	2,78,456	2,86,854
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector (S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.2.3+S.I.2.4)	5,05,844	5,15,397	5,34,835	5,38,173	5,47,131	5,61,446	5,69,668
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	3,92,452	3,94,553	4,15,177	4,15,288	4,24,584	4,35,958	4,44,140
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	3,71,048	3,71,143	3,89,579	3,89,232	3,98,657	4,10,267	4,18,650
S.I.2.2	Net Credit to Primary Dealers	351	2,185	-371	1,521	-318	1,679	-605
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	31,188	31,264	30,829	30,716	30,652	30,488	30,417
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	81,853	87,395	89,199	90,648	92,212	93,320	95,716
S.II	Net Foreign Currency Assets of Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-11,110	-15,152	-17,048	-21,214	-23,559	-23,484	-25,634
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	43,414	39,595	37,771	33,533	31,733	31,996	30,124
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	52,635	52,871	52,985	53,276	53,515	53,633	53,983
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1,889	1,876	1,834	1,471	1,777	1,847	1,775
S.III	Net Bank Reserves (S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	68,547	61,760	62,766	59,807	60,397	56,259	65,817
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	71,123	60,869	59,441	59,226	63,097	57,419	65,548
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	4,766	4,686	5,879	5,029	4,752	5,330	5,337
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	7,342	3,795	2,553	4,448	7,451	6,491	5,068
S.IV	Capital Account	55,859	55,935	56,112	56,295	56,266	56,635	57,638
S.V.	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	46,332	49,731	53,716	50,148	46,312	53,596	56,943
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	63,210	64,978	72,130	71,540	72,853	76,595	70,208
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	12,678	13,200	10,752	11,732	10,300	12,069	13,601

TABLE 159 : COMMERCIAL BANK SURVEY (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)

		Outstanding as on last reporting Friday				
Item		May 19, 2000	June 30, 2000	July 28, 2000	Aug. 25, 2000	Sep. 22, 2000
1		16	17	18	19	20
Components						
C.I	Aggregate Deposits of Residents	7,81,467	7,94,459	7,97,214	8,03,549	8,15,131
	(C.I.1+C.I.2)					
C.I.1	Demand Deposits	1,26,249	1,28,283	1,23,837	1,22,444	1,26,638
C.I.2	Time Deposits of Residents	6,55,218	6,66,176	6,73,377	6,81,105	6,88,493
	(C.I.2.1+C.I.2.2)					
C.I.2.1	Short-term Time Deposits	2,94,848	2,99,779	3,03,020	3,06,497	3,09,822
C.I.2.1.1	Certificates of Deposits (CDs)	1,197	1,091	1,550	1,553	1,266
C.I.2.2	Long-term Time Deposits	3,60,370	3,66,397	3,70,357	3,74,608	3,78,671
C.II	Call/Term Funding from Financial Institutions	2,486	2,424	2,577	2,668	2,230
Sources						
S.I	Domestic Credit (S.I.1+S.I.2)	8,65,756	8,77,000	8,86,486	8,90,885	8,93,497
S.I.1	Credit to the Government	2,95,017	2,96,692	3,00,172	3,01,484	3,02,390
S.I.2	Credit to the Commercial Sector	5,70,739	5,80,308	5,86,314	5,89,401	5,91,106
	(S.I.2.1+S.I.2.2+S.I.2.3+S.I.2.4)					
S.I.2.1	Bank Credit	4,43,035	4,55,261	4,57,503	4,61,769	4,66,826
S.I.2.1.1	Non-food Credit	4,12,742	4,22,079	4,24,695	4,29,134	4,34,736
S.I.2.2	Net Credit to Primary Dealers	-975	-3,735	135	-50	-2,104
S.I.2.3	Investments in Other Approved Securities	31,145	30,990	30,780	31,037	30,992
S.I.2.4	Other Investments (in non-SLR Securities)	97,535	97,792	97,896	96,645	95,393
S.II	Net Foreign Currency Assets of					
	Commercial Banks (S.II.1-S.II.2-S.II.3)	-26,982	-23,635	-24,137	-20,597	-19,274
S.II.1	Foreign Currency Assets	29,782	34,492	34,129	38,434	40,181
S.II.2	Non-resident Foreign Currency Repatriable Fixed Deposits	54,868	55,966	56,679	57,434	57,816
S.II.3	Overseas Foreign Currency Borrowings	1,896	2,161	1,587	1,597	1,639
S.III	Net Bank Reserves (S.III.1+S.III.2-S.III.3)	59,653	57,782	59,322	61,520	63,182
S.III.1	Balances with the RBI	64,743	60,932	59,743	62,568	63,169
S.III.2	Cash in Hand	5,252	5,563	5,426	5,203	5,305
S.III.3	Loans and Advances from the RBI	10,341	8,713	5,847	6,251	5,292
S.IV	Capital Account	58,158	60,932	59,985	62,672	62,882
S.V.	Other items (net) (S.I+S.II+S.III-S.IV-C.I-C.II)	56,317	53,332	61,895	62,919	57,161
S.V.1	Other Demand & Time Liabilities (net of S.II.3)	71,078	73,817	76,496	78,717	76,813
S.V.2	Net Inter-Bank Liabilities (other than to PDs)	11,920	13,371	15,262	16,887	14,892

Data are Provisional.

Please see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 160 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES (OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS)

(Rupees crore)

Month	NM ₃	Postal Deposits	L ₁	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L ₂	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L ₃
				Term Money Borrowings	CDs	Term Deposits	Total			
				(2+3)			(5+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94										
April	3,79,014	10,853	3,89,867	365	1,263	12	1,640	3,91,507	..	..
May	3,81,713	10,813	3,92,526	365	1,515	13	1,893	3,94,419	..	..
June	3,82,201	10,929	3,93,130	365	2,040	14	2,419	3,95,549	..	..
July	3,84,999	11,087	3,96,086	365	2,019	15	2,399	3,98,485	..	..
August	3,87,656	11,162	3,98,818	365	2,234	19	2,618	4,01,436	..	..
September	3,91,284	11,248	4,02,532	365	2,296	31	2,692	4,05,224	..	..
October	3,95,817	11,343	4,07,160	365	2,361	73	2,799	4,09,959	..	..
November	4,01,772	11,549	4,13,321	365	2,366	117	2,848	4,16,169	..	..
December	4,06,978	11,736	4,18,714	365	2,215	166	2,746	4,21,460	..	..
January	4,14,743	11,768	4,26,511	465	2,222	202	2,889	4,29,400	..	..
February	4,21,217	11,783	4,33,000	490	2,106	283	2,879	4,35,879	..	..
March	4,27,617	12,247	4,39,864	510	2,120	334	2,964	4,42,828	..	..
1994-95										
April	4,42,976	12,224	4,55,200	272	2,230	341	2,843	4,58,043	..	..
May	4,47,389	12,315	4,59,704	422	2,148	373	2,943	4,62,647	..	..
June	4,49,476	12,454	4,61,930	327	2,022	387	2,736	4,64,666	..	..
July	4,55,578	12,675	4,68,253	424	2,094	431	2,949	4,71,202	..	..
August	4,55,912	12,877	4,68,789	424	2,607	485	3,516	4,72,305	..	..
September	4,68,301	12,971	4,81,272	313	2,658	513	3,484	4,84,756	..	..
October	4,76,941	13,079	4,90,020	412	2,604	520	3,536	4,93,556	..	..
November	4,80,354	13,269	4,93,623	413	2,653	517	3,583	4,97,206	..	..
December	4,83,421	13,487	4,96,908	413	3,135	547	4,095	5,01,003	..	..
January	4,85,753	13,545	4,99,298	285	3,039	554	3,878	5,03,176	..	..
February	4,91,536	13,634	5,05,170	412	2,959	555	3,926	5,09,096	..	..
March	5,18,149	14,348	5,32,497	549	2,964	557	4,070	5,36,567	..	..
1995-96										
April	5,14,951	14,224	5,29,175	510	2,798	559	3,867	5,33,042	..	..
May	5,19,745	14,287	5,34,032	310	2,649	560	3,519	5,37,551	..	..
June	5,20,485	14,489	5,34,974	400	2,853	562	3,815	5,38,789	..	..
July	5,21,956	14,642	5,36,598	469	2,916	562	3,947	5,40,545	..	..
August	5,26,199	14,792	5,40,991	535	3,369	564	4,468	5,45,459	..	..
September	5,37,091	14,937	5,52,028	561	4,228	565	5,354	5,57,382	..	..
October	5,43,254	15,119	5,58,373	496	4,286	565	5,347	5,63,720	..	..
November	5,42,912	15,244	5,58,156	317	3,922	565	4,804	5,62,960	..	..
December	5,46,442	15,478	5,61,920	303	3,839	566	4,708	5,66,628	..	..
January	5,53,929	15,525	5,69,454	223	3,971	569	4,763	5,74,217	..	..
February	5,58,448	15,538	5,73,986	277	4,030	570	4,877	5,78,863	..	..
March	5,80,129	16,443	5,96,572	184	4,411	571	5,166	6,01,738	..	..
1996-97										
April	5,90,046	16,133	6,06,179	215	4,567	572	5,354	6,11,533	..	..
May	5,91,147	16,258	6,07,405	215	4,864	546	5,625	6,13,030	..	..
June	5,98,107	16,379	6,14,486	393	4,988	546	5,927	6,20,413	..	..
July	6,00,582	16,597	6,17,179	607	5,013	545	6,165	6,23,344	..	..
August	6,03,151	16,738	6,19,889	1,000	3,911	545	5,456	6,25,345	..	..
September	6,15,788	16,851	6,32,639	836	3,939	537	5,312	6,37,951	..	..
October	6,18,182	16,787	6,34,969	863	4,728	507	6,098	6,41,067	..	..
November	6,25,287	16,798	6,42,085	763	4,713	488	5,964	6,48,049	..	..
December	6,29,679	16,905	6,46,584	532	4,750	447	5,729	6,52,313	..	..
January	6,45,110	16,793	6,61,903	579	4,668	446	5,693	6,67,596	..	..
February	6,51,012	16,797	6,67,809	535	4,348	439	5,322	6,73,131	..	..
March	6,70,043	17,479	6,87,522	645	4,299	406	5,350	6,92,872	..	..

TABLE 160 : LIQUIDITY AGGREGATES (OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS) (Concl'd.)

(Rupees crore)

Month	NM ₃	Postal Deposits	L ₁	Liabilities of Financial Institutions				L ₂	Public Deposits with NBFCs	L ₃
				Term Money Borrowings	CDs	Term Deposits	Total			
			(2+3)				(5+6+7)	(4+8)		(9+10)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997-98										
April	6,81,658	17,447	6,99,105	560	3,955	402	4,917	7,04,022	..	..
May	6,88,600	17,532	7,06,132	545	3,757	386	4,689	7,10,820	..	..
June	6,96,519	17,678	7,14,197	651	4,166	371	5,189	7,19,386	..	..
July	6,98,028	17,860	7,15,888	451	4,281	405	5,137	7,21,025	..	..
August	7,00,602	18,265	7,18,867	264	4,871	726	5,861	7,24,728	..	..
September	7,14,941	18,453	7,33,394	757	5,003	761	6,521	7,39,915	..	..
October	7,24,551	18,520	7,43,071	778	4,783	957	6,518	7,49,589	..	..
November	7,34,888	18,740	7,53,628	802	4,824	902	6,528	7,60,156	..	..
December	7,39,300	19,093	7,58,393	369	5,130	917	6,415	7,64,809	..	..
January	7,48,017	19,185	7,67,202	276	4,864	909	6,049	7,73,250	..	..
February	7,61,210	19,511	7,80,721	207	4,830	908	5,944	7,86,664	..	..
March	7,89,166	20,726	8,09,892	273	4,885	908	6,066	8,15,957	..	..
1998-99										
April	8,05,020	19,885	8,24,905	494	4,889	908	6,290	8,31,195	..	..
May	8,10,151	19,987	8,30,138	337	4,754	908	5,999	8,36,137	..	..
June	8,21,574	20,443	8,42,017	387	3,838	909	5,133	8,47,150	..	..
July	8,24,371	20,651	8,45,022	751	3,519	826	5,096	8,50,118	..	..
August	8,29,520	20,906	8,50,426	851	3,127	599	4,577	8,55,003	..	..
September	8,44,701	21,015	8,65,716	1,459	2,654	584	4,696	8,70,412	20,563	8,90,976
October	8,57,843	21,214	8,79,057	1,705	2,136	441	4,283	8,83,340	..	..
November	8,65,178	21,504	8,86,682	1,710	2,108	717	4,536	8,91,218	..	..
December	8,73,523	21,867	8,95,390	1,888	2,265	681	4,834	9,00,224	20,412	9,20,636
January	8,83,750	21,773	9,05,523	971	1,923	661	3,555	9,09,078	..	..
February	8,90,717	21,804	9,12,521	1,178	1,923	645	3,746	9,16,267	..	..
March	9,30,993	23,370	9,54,363	943	1,863	573	3,378	9,57,741	19,592	9,77,334
1999-00*										
April	9,44,754	22,579	9,67,333	957	1,803	4,711	7,471	9,74,804	..	..
May	9,54,246	22,897	9,77,143	528	1,428	4,951	6,907	9,84,050	..	..
June	9,59,655	23,273	9,82,928	637	1,427	5,011	7,075	9,90,003	19,304	10,09,307
July	9,75,221	23,638	9,98,859	533	1,517	5,349	7,399	10,06,258	..	..
August	9,84,896	23,996	10,08,892	557	1,577	6,151	8,285	10,17,177	..	..
September	10,00,853	24,397	10,25,250	372	1,579	6,680	8,631	10,33,881	18,683	10,52,564
October	10,12,851	24,785	10,37,636	422	1,618	6,348	8,388	10,46,023	..	..
November	10,20,223	25,173	10,45,396	436	1,635	7,265	9,336	10,54,732	..	..
December	10,43,181	25,785	10,68,966	481	1,646	6,996	9,123	10,78,089	18,951	10,97,040
January	10,43,479	25,938	10,69,417	287	1,718	7,025	9,030	10,78,447	..	..
February	10,59,858	26,240	10,86,098	245	1,738	7,050	9,033	10,95,131	..	..
March	10,68,791	27,556	10,96,347	540	1,738	7,117	9,395	11,05,742	18,327	11,24,069
2000-01*										
April	10,96,659	27,711	11,24,370	202	1,827	7,135	9,164	11,33,534	..	..
May	11,05,049	28,001	11,33,050	802	3,109	7,430	11,341	11,44,391	..	..
June	11,17,466	28,843	11,46,309	981	3,154	7,790	11,925	11,58,234	17,866	11,76,099
July	11,17,749	29,469	11,47,218	1,218	2,967	8,217	12,402	11,59,620	..	..
August	11,24,713	29,469	11,54,182	937	2,769	7,994	11,700	11,65,882	..	..
September	11,36,222	29,469	11,65,691	1,063	2,490	8,751	12,304	11,77,995	17,866	11,95,861

CDs : Certificates of Deposit.

NBFCs : Non-Banking Financial Companies.

Note : 1. Figures are provisional.

L₁, L₂ and L₃ : Liquidity Aggregates. * Based on broad concept of term deposits (see note 5 below)

.. : Not Available.

2. The acronym NM₃ is used to distinguish the new monetary aggregate as proposed by the Working Group on Money Supply: Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (1998), from the existing monetary aggregates.3. While L₁ and L₂ are compiled on a monthly basis, L₃ is compiled on a quarterly basis.

4. Postal Deposits comprise post office savings bank deposits, post office time deposits, post office recurring deposits, other deposits and post office cumulative time deposits.

5. The data base from April 1993 to March 1999 includes liabilities of financial institutions which were subject to the extant umbrella limits on net owned funds. From April 1999 onwards liabilities of financial institutions have a broader coverage including, *inter alia*, public deposits with these financial institutions (FIs). FIs, here, comprise IDBI, IFCI, ICICI, EXIM Bank, IIBI, SIDBI, NABARD, NHB, TFCI and IDFC.

6. Estimates of public deposits are generated on the basis of returns received from all NBFCs with public deposits of Rs. 20 crore and more as had been recommended by the Working Group on Money Supply.

7. Wherever data are not available, the estimates for the last available month have been repeated.

**TABLE 161 : MONTHLY AVERAGE CALL MONEY RATES OF
MAJOR COMMERCIAL BANKS - MUMBAI**

(Per cent per annum)													
Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Annual (April- March)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91													
High	—	—	—	—	—	18.25	29.75	19.28	14.03	14.29	14.70	21.28	—
Low	—	—	—	—	—	11.73	20.95	15.29	11.26	13.61	13.14	14.41	—
Average	15.95	19.40	13.53	10.80	12.46	15.15	25.16	17.97	13.64	14.02	13.78	18.50	15.85
1991-92													
High	30.06	40.28	29.76	25.70	15.62	14.39	28.19	30.15	14.92	15.01	9.82	22.33	40.28
Low	14.98	29.20	22.05	14.81	12.53	11.19	18.56	15.39	9.65	10.30	8.57	8.93	8.57
Average	21.18	34.92	24.77	21.63	13.70	12.87	21.82	22.31	12.66	11.75	9.41	14.25	19.57
1992-93													
High	34.78	54.50	18.79	18.46	11.96	12.28	13.11	12.34	11.84	12.67	12.53	17.25	54.40
Low	20.75	15.37	13.55	8.85	9.07	9.57	9.29	10.14	10.43	11.77	12.01	12.43	9.07
Average	26.57	35.29	15.82	12.98	10.76	11.42	11.79	11.51	11.23	12.22	12.39	13.90	14.42
1993-94													
High	23.64	10.34	9.02	7.31	6.25	6.27	6.78	6.63	6.60	6.00	5.55	6.03	23.64
Low	8.89	8.03	6.61	5.91	5.36	4.28	4.64	5.98	4.20	5.26	4.33	2.96	2.96
Average	13.43	9.13	8.01	6.47	5.71	5.00	5.66	6.35	5.36	5.71	5.20	4.30	6.99
1994-95													
High	5.61	6.38	10.40	8.51	7.51	26.51	11.59	9.84	15.19	20.27	16.49	15.80	26.51
Low	2.93	5.30	5.48	4.59	4.51	5.47	4.94	7.08	5.59	11.14	10.93	11.40	2.93
Average	4.90	5.84	6.70	5.98	5.75	15.27	7.89	8.37	9.71	15.32	13.27	13.74	9.40
1995-96													
High	14.68	16.78	16.46	12.39	11.04	14.51	16.36	40.52	22.85	22.15	28.56	41.62	41.62
Low	7.83	10.06	10.88	9.70	7.64	10.44	14.81	25.41	12.37	11.89	10.93	12.93	7.64
Average	10.91	13.39	14.43	11.28	10.11	12.09	20.70	34.83	16.77	14.53	17.05	28.75	17.73
1996-97													
High	14.56	10.94	10.94	5.80	10.48	10.56	10.70	10.35	11.03	10.52	5.90	5.03	14.56
Low	10.36	10.83	10.75	1.13	2.82	5.81	8.90	3.23	1.05	2.16	4.36	3.23	1.05
Average	11.38	10.88	10.87	3.59	6.07	8.36	9.58	6.26	8.07	4.84	5.08	4.35	7.84
1997-98													
High	3.11	8.37	6.92	5.44	7.49	8.79	7.80	7.47	9.69	52.19	10.77	9.10	52.19
Low	0.24	2.05	3.26	1.48	4.81	4.97	3.70	4.60	5.99	7.58	8.40	7.98	0.24
Average	1.22	5.90	5.16	3.77	5.86	6.71	6.25	6.13	8.21	28.70	9.70	8.75	8.69
1998-99													
High	8.05	9.00	8.41	8.46	18.56	10.04	9.13	8.90	9.54	20.19	9.35	11.81	20.19
Low	4.81	4.82	4.82	3.61	4.11	6.36	5.78	6.52	6.57	7.19	7.77	6.08	3.61
Average	6.73	6.75	6.42	6.02	7.59	8.41	8.42	8.00	8.33	10.04	8.86	8.49	7.83
1999-00													
High	13.80	11.50	9.30	9.60	35.00	22.50	25.00	11.30	10.80	10.00	31.00	25.00	35.00
Low	0.10	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	7.00	6.00	3.00	4.00	7.50	4.50	0.10
Average	7.63	8.71	8.09	8.18	9.40	9.76	10.90	8.07	7.72	7.78	10.46	9.39	9.00

Note : Average call money rates are weighted averages compiled by the R.B.I. For details see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 162 : MONTHLY OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS OF RESERVE BANK OF INDIA *

(Rupees crore)

Month End	Dated Securities			Treasury Bills		
	Purchase	Sale	Net Purchases(+)/ Net Sales(-)	Purchase	Sale	Net Purchase(+)/ Net Sales(-)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1995-96						
April	0.01	624.07	-624.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	13.22	-13.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	110.00	11.62	98.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	64.75	51.94	12.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	80.00	446.92	-366.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	55.01	35.94	19.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	5.00	2.30	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	475.10	6.66	468.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	18.14	-18.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	51.53	-51.53	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	15.00	47.95	-32.95	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	108.00	132.87	-24.87	0.00	0.00	0.00
1996-97						
April	0.00	1,172.19	-1,172.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	101.00	24.33	76.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	226.95	6.68	220.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	205.00	376.60	-171.60	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	10.00	330.76	-320.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	79.23	29.82	49.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	1.00	1,614.66	-1,613.66	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	1,243.80	-1,243.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	1,084.32	-1,084.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	1,519.72	-1,519.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	1,410.31	-1,410.31	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	2,392.72	-2,392.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
1997-98						
April	0.00	1,822.23	-1,822.23	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	65.32	-65.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	68.50	-68.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	102.70	-102.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	0.00	2.85	-2.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	1.81	-1.81	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	979.99	-979.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
November	0.00	506.59	-506.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	466.50	43.13	423.37	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	24.75	-24.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	2.71	-2.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	4,460.16	-4,460.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
1998-99						
April	0.00	214.69	-214.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	33.94	-33.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	13.12	-13.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
July	0.00	1,442.24	-1,442.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
August	0.00	6,901.69	-6,901.69	0.00	0.00	0.00
September	0.00	689.52	-689.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	2.65	-2.65	0.00	1,072.00	-1,072.50
November	0.00	4,353.92	-4,353.92	0.00	2,158.00	-2,158.30
December	0.00	1,492.71	-1,492.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	5,091.97	-5,091.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	2,779.65	-2,779.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	3,332.22	-3,332.22	0.00	90.00	-90.00
1999-00						
April	0.00	7,020.89	-7,020.89	0.00	0.00	0.00
May	0.00	7,832.03	-7,832.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
June	0.00	3,709.52	-3,709.52	0.00	75.00	-75.00
July	50.00	57.80	-7.80	0.00	971.91	-971.91
August	0.00	4,840.49	-4,840.49	0.00	135.00	-135.00
September	0.00	1,187.44	-1,187.44	0.00	0.00	0.00
October	0.00	56.22	-56.22	2,140.50	0.00	2,140.50
November	0.00	3,500.35	-3,500.35	0.00	10.00	-10.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
January	0.00	69.71	-69.71	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	1,194.00	8,330.11	-7,136.11	866.00	0.00	866.00
March	0.00	8.95	-8.95	2,694.00	0.00	2,694.00
2000-01						
April	0.00	40.55	-40.55	5.00	0.00	5.00
May	0.00	1,176.69	-1,176.69	0.00	302.00	-302.00
June	0.00	310.36	-310.36	0.00	200.00	-200.00
July	1,648.00	7,262.14	-5,614.14	0.00	685.00	-685.00
August	2,823.05	239.53	+2,583.52	0.00	1,492.00	-1,492.00

*Excluding transactions of RBI with the Government of India and the Welfare Commissioner, Bhopal.

TABLE 162 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year/Month	OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS							(Rupees crore)
	Central	State	Treasury Bills				Total	(2+3+8)
	Government Securities	Government Securities	14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1994								
September	2,147.88	0.94	-	17.15	-	1,392.82	1,409.97	3,558.79
October	1,744.52	10.23	-	301.45	-	1,730.33	2,031.78	3,784.53
November	2,480.87	5.48	-	140.65	-	1,022.52	1,163.17	3,649.52
December	943.75	12.81	-	11.38	-	1,429.60	1,440.98	2,397.54
1995								
January	2,111.87	90.75	-	-	-	1,319.15	1,319.15	3,521.77
February	1,034.70	25.39	-	80.00	-	1,219.04	1,299.04	2,359.13
March	921.60	56.90	-	105.00	-	943.45	1,098.95	2,026.95
April	2,369.54	11.44	-	16.94	-	1,286.68	1,303.62	3,684.60
May	1,674.51	4.32	-	101.00	-	1,414.11	1,515.11	3,193.94
June	1,184.05	1.81	-	751.00	-	1,099.61	1,850.61	3,036.47
July	2,375.92	3.43	-	76.25	-	1,797.58	1,863.83	4,243.18
August	1,792.97	3.45	-	568.37	-	1,052.11	1,620.48	3,416.90
September	2,139.18	3.19	-	931.04	-	164.95	1,095.99	3,244.36
October	737.21	0.68	-	508.80	-	117.50	626.30	1,364.18
November	1,088.02	5.15	-	299.99	-	306.27	606.26	1,699.43
December	642.56	19.24	-	209.83	-	11.48	221.31	883.11
1996								
January	1,251.63	303.27	-	220.38	-	55.00	275.38	1,830.28
February	494.91	26.21	-	188.09	-	45.04	233.13	754.25
March	1,802.86	76.15	-	231.08	-	69.83	300.91	2,179.92
April	3,472.38	61.38	-	2,374.88	-	219.60	2,594.48	6,128.24
May	1,212.56	41.59	-	1,266.01	-	112.31	1,378.32	2,632.47
June	927.55	48.66	-	1,749.24	-	353.64	2,102.88	3,079.09
July	5,321.16	37.92	-	2,943.52	-	613.17	3,556.69	8,915.77
August	3,739.39	23.50	-	1,969.04	-	791.90	2,760.94	6,523.83
September	3,029.67	17.59	-	1,122.70	-	464.52	1,587.22	4,634.48
October	7,980.41	33.94	-	2,727.61	-	1,480.37	4,207.98	12,222.33
November	5,597.88	38.54	-	1,353.74	-	729.74	2,083.48	7,719.90
December	5,465.44	88.09	-	1,604.84	-	838.84	2,443.68	7,997.21
1997								
January	6,900.53	121.34	-	2,132.53	-	2,784.05	4,916.58	11,938.45
February	6,769.68	65.57	-	1,305.51	-	1,098.30	2,403.81	9,239.06
March	9,486.72	17.76	-	1,837.64	-	1,548.52	3,386.16	12,890.64
April	10,312.57	7.75	-	82.15	-	3,916.79	4,738.94	15,059.26
May	6,699.63	392.84	-	280.65	-	2,346.07	2,626.72	9,719.19
June	9,837.89	195.84	166.00	277.84	-	1,953.65	2,397.49	12,431.22
July	18,495.34	95.35	1,552.50	984.63	-	2,617.90	4,755.03	23,345.72
August	13,235.85	79.86	811.00	404.08	-	1,805.14	3,020.22	16,335.93
September	7,257.23	25.35	836.00	73.81	-	2,273.55	3,183.36	10,465.94
October	14,701.52	98.11	565.00	367.87	-	2,079.15	3,012.02	17,811.65
November	8,987.53	129.24	729.00	694.18	-	1,979.75	3,402.93	12,519.70
December	6,670.50	50.96	426.60	432.18	-	2,219.70	3,078.48	9,799.94

TABLE 162 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

Year/Month	OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS							(Rupees crore)
	Central	State	Treasury Bills				Total	(2+3+8)
	Government Securities	Government Securities	14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998								
January	5,968.07	52.35	330.40	490.75	-	2,746.16	3,567.31	9,587.73
February	4,350.26	66.88	289.75	531.36	-	2,892.25	3,713.36	8,130.60
March	12,024.59	152.97	1,093.20	245.51	-	2,366.44	3,705.15	15,882.71
April	15,185.69	75.12	229.16	276.54	-	2,559.55	3,065.25	18,296.06
May	10,912.70	290.17	514.85	303.75	-	1,028.08	1,846.68	13,049.55
June	6,195.61	93.86	447.48	450.23	-	1,148.41	2,046.12	8,335.59
July	10,058.00	7.82	1,487.50	924.24	-	1,629.75	4,041.49	14,107.31
August	16,756.97	124.95	1,592.20	691.72	-	1,208.55	3,492.47	20,374.39
September	6,676.68	147.49	103.00	867.16	-	1,071.15	2,041.31	8,865.48
October	4,789.74	164.84	940.32	2,746.53	-	751.21	4,438.06	9,392.64
November	12,229.48	173.68	263.45	5,472.73	-	2,166.33	7,902.51	20,305.67
December	10,210.34	93.97	330.78	2,940.33	-	669.19	3,940.30	14,244.61
1999								
January	17,744.51	135.88	279.90	1,883.44	-	768.01	2,931.34	20,811.73
February	10,890.49	149.28	442.64	1,756.58	-	1,129.91	3,329.13	14,368.90
March	21,446.84	116.48	366.91	744.90	-	2,703.90	3,815.71	25,379.03
April	28,074.38	28.96	275.32	485.13	-	2,480.32	3,240.77	32,244.11
May	37,349.54	1,115.32	539.50	471.57	-	1,541.00	2,552.07	36,016.93
June	25,061.85	255.05	526.87	495.49	84.50	1,830.17	2,937.03	28,253.93
July	31,964.04	129.52	427.44	730.38	324.01	2,350.13	3,831.96	35,925.52
August	39,250.10	450.19	310.17	594.92	146.02	2,859.37	3,910.48	43,610.77
September	20,817.40	283.98	128.00	492.72	189.37	1,581.72	2,391.81	23,493.19
October	25,656.32	97.45	165.85	325.33	174.48	3,182.00	3,847.66	29,601.43
November	39,904.80	375.10	468.96	436.48	333.14	1,420.38	2,658.96	42,938.86
December	36,275.80	209.38	459.64	858.11	488.78	2,922.97	4,729.50	41,214.68
2000								
January	42,807.63	168.86	672.53	1,116.65	536.00	2,022.73	4,347.91	47,324.40
February	59,317.88	319.45	364.34	881.19	230.33	3,491.44	4,967.30	64,504.63
March	22,928.46	199.02	207.24	831.72	302.18	6,818.51	8,159.65	31,287.13
April	39,535.78	126.55	295.14	874.96	494.26	2,530.81	4,195.17	43,857.50
May	39,098.96	184.00	489.69	589.15	547.60	2,439.17	4,065.61	43,348.57
June	18,801.15	33.36	287.95	455.78	477.37	1,176.96	2,398.06	21,232.57
July	43,285.31	165.19	437.28	610.00	272.75	2,997.05	4,317.08	47,767.58

TABLE 162 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES(Concl'd.)

							(Rupees crore)	
Year/Month	REPO TRANSACTIONS					Total (10+15)	Grand Total (9+16)	
	Central Government Securities	Treasury Bills						
		14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day			Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1994								
September	354.00	-	434.00	-	836.03	1,270.03	1,624.03	5,182.82
October	980.00	-	860.00	-	1,115.14	1,975.14	2,955.14	6,739.67
November	180.00	-	303.00	-	1,249.00	1,552.00	1,732.00	5,381.52
December	917.00	-	30.00	-	1,484.00	1,514.00	2,431.00	4,828.54
1995								
January	3,652.00	-	285.00	-	2,026.00	2,311.00	5,963.00	9,484.77
February	4,268.95	-	-	-	2,124.00	2,124.00	6,392.95	8,752.08
March	4,837.82	-	-	-	3,327.00	3,327.00	8,164.82	10,191.77
April	1,985.00	-	16.00	-	514.25	530.25	2,515.25	6,199.85
May	3,207.00	-	-	-	1,263.50	1,263.50	4,470.50	7,664.44
June	4,517.00	-	15.00	-	769.50	784.50	5,301.50	8,337.97
July	3,871.00	-	-	-	241.00	241.00	4,112.00	8,355.18
August	4,223.50	-	73.00	-	319.00	392.00	4,615.50	8,032.40
September	5,976.69	-	141.00	-	234.35	375.35	6,352.04	9,596.40
October	6,394.25	-	85.69	-	476.00	561.69	6,955.94	8,320.12
November	30,646.75	-	219.00	-	225.00	444.00	31,090.75	32,790.18
December	6,940.90	-	40.00	-	92.00	132.00	7,072.90	7,956.01
1996								
January	8,451.85	-	-	-	60.00	60.00	8,511.85	10,342.13
February	7,800.75	-	-	-	20.00	20.00	7,820.75	8,575.00
March	8,819.20	-	10.03	-	-	10.03	8,829.23	11,009.15
April	2,221.00	-	171.25	-	7.00	178.25	2,399.25	8,527.49
May	1,925.75	-	43.00	-	10.00	53.00	1,978.75	4,611.22
June	2,884.80	-	144.50	-	59.85	204.35	3,089.15	6,168.24
July	739.05	-	388.00	-	204.00	512.00	1,251.05	10,166.82
August	2,705.45	-	238.00	-	315.25	554.25	3,259.70	9,783.53
September	2,686.69	-	83.00	-	104.25	187.25	2,873.94	7,508.42
October	2,949.00	-	107.00	-	296.00	403.00	3,352.00	15,574.33
November	2,561.00	-	56.20	-	149.75	205.95	2,766.95	10,486.85
December	1,717.15	-	51.00	-	82.25	133.25	1,850.40	9,847.61
1997								
January	1,318.75	-	8.00	-	30.00	38.00	1,356.75	13,295.20
February	1,802.60	-	160.00	-	135.00	295.00	2,097.60	11,336.66
March	1,904.00	-	11.00	-	830.00	841.00	2,745.00	15,635.64
April	1,091.50	-	5.00	-	200.00	205.00	1,296.50	16,355.76
May	1,442.57	-	5.00	-	367.00	372.00	1,814.57	11,533.76
June	1,005.75	-	-	-	140.00	140.00	1,145.75	13,576.97
July	1,049.00	-	-	-	209.00	209.00	1,258.00	24,603.72
August	1,664.00	-	-	-	355.45	355.45	2,019.45	18,355.38
September	1,133.00	-	-	-	195.50	195.50	1,328.50	11,794.44
October	604.00	-	26.49	-	391.87	418.36	1,022.36	18,834.01
November	861.00	-	45.00	-	174.50	219.50	1,080.50	13,600.20
December	2,638.15	-	153.00	-	285.75	438.75	3,076.90	12,876.84

TABLE 162 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

							(Rupees crore)	
Year/Month	REPO TRANSACTIONS						Total (10+15)	Grand Total (9+16)
	Central Government Securities	Treasury Bills						
		14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day	Total		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1998								
January	4,244.00	25.00	27.00	-	264.00	316.00	4,560.00	14,147.73
February	1,551.67	-	-	-	303.00	303.00	1,854.67	9,985.27
March	3,526.75	-	-	-	634.90	634.90	4,161.65	20,044.36
April	1,807.00	..	..	-	70.00	70.00	1,877.00	20,173.06
May	1,969.20	..	25.00	-	278.00	303.00	2,272.20	15,321.75
June	2,255.50	..	10.00	-	166.00	176.00	2,431.50	10,767.09
July	1,495.25	..	30.00	-	190.00	220.00	1,715.25	15,822.56
August	3,214.50	..	-	-	85.00	85.00	3,299.50	23,673.89
September	2,379.00	..	5.00	-	50.00	55.00	2,434.00	11,299.48
October	1,922.80	..	35.00	-	-	35.00	1,957.80	11,350.44
November	1,796.89	..	20.00	-	-	20.00	1,816.89	22,122.56
December	3,207.10	-	75.00	-	2.50	77.50	3,284.60	17,529.21
1999								
January	5,881.10	-	-	-	92.70	92.70	5,973.80	26,785.53
February	5,187.50	-	15.00	-	64.00	79.00	5,266.50	19,635.40
March	6,960.00	-	70.00	-	338.00	408.00	7,368.00	32,747.03
April	4,274.54	-	-	-	196.00	196.00	4,470.54	36,714.65
May	4,440.85	-	-	-	130.00	130.00	4,570.85	40,587.78
June	3,298.70	-	75.00	-	64.00	139.00	3,437.70	31,691.63
July	5,507.10	-	8.00	40.00	308.00	356.00	5,863.10	41,788.62
August	4,507.13	-	-	191.00	289.00	480.00	4,987.13	48,597.90
September	4,907.55	-	-	164.00	379.00	543.00	5,450.55	28,943.74
October	5,215.70	-	-	137.00	330.12	467.12	5,682.82	35,284.25
November	5,871.77	-	35.00	20.00	603.50	658.50	6,530.27	49,469.13
December	8,956.70	-	-	195.00	1,707.40	1,902.40	10,859.10	62,073.78
2000								
January	7,809.65	-	84.95	-	1,034.00	1,118.95	8,928.60	56,253.00
February	8,579.42	-	-	110.00	602.00	712.00	9,291.42	73,896.05
March	12,354.04	-	-	-	313.00	313.00	12,667.04	43,954.17
April	6,212.15	-	-	-	-	-	6,212.15	50,069.65
May	5,098.89	-	-	-	277.00	277.00	5,375.89	48,724.46
June	7,855.94	-	90.00	45.50	362.17	497.64	8,353.61	29,586.18
July	5,591.10	-	55.00	36.00	746.00	837.00	6,428.10	54,195.68

TABLE 163 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

(Rupees crore)

Year/Month	OUTRIGHT TRANSACTIONS							Total (2+3+8)
	Central Government Securities	State Government Securities	Treasury Bills					
			14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1994								
September	2,147.88	0.94	-	17.15	-	1,392.82	1,409.97	3,558.79
October	1,742.52	10.23	-	301.45	-	1,730.33	2,031.78	3,784.53
November	2,480.87	5.48	-	140.65	-	1,022.52	1,163.17	3,649.52
December	943.75	12.81	-	11.38	-	1,429.60	1,440.98	2,397.54
1995								
January	2,111.87	90.75	-	-	-	1,319.15	1,319.15	3,521.77
February	1,034.70	25.39	-	80.00	-	1,219.04	1,299.04	2,359.13
March	921.60	56.90	-	105.00	-	943.45	1,098.95	2,026.95
April	2,369.54	11.44	-	16.94	-	1,286.68	1,303.62	3,684.60
May	1,674.51	4.32	-	101.00	-	1,414.11	1,515.11	3,193.94
June	1,184.05	1.81	-	751.00	-	1,099.61	1,850.61	3,036.47
July	2,375.92	3.43	-	76.25	-	1,787.58	1,863.83	4,243.18
August	1,792.97	3.45	-	568.37	-	1,052.11	1,620.48	3,416.90
September	2,139.18	9.19	-	931.04	-	164.95	1,095.99	3,244.36
October	737.21	0.68	-	508.80	-	117.50	626.30	1,364.18
November	1,088.02	5.15	-	299.99	-	306.27	606.26	1,699.43
December	642.56	19.24	-	209.83	-	11.48	221.31	883.11
1996								
January	1,251.63	303.27	-	220.38	-	55.00	275.38	1,830.28
February	494.91	26.21	-	188.09	-	45.04	233.13	754.25
March	1,802.86	76.15	-	231.08	-	69.83	300.91	2,179.92
April	3,472.38	61.38	-	2,374.88	-	219.60	2,594.48	6,128.24
May	1,212.56	41.59	-	1,266.01	-	112.31	1,378.32	2,632.47
June	927.55	48.66	-	1,749.24	-	353.64	2,102.88	3,079.09
July	5,321.16	37.92	-	2,943.52	-	613.17	3,556.69	8,915.77
August	3,739.39	23.50	-	1,969.04	-	791.90	2,760.94	6,523.83
September	3,029.67	17.59	-	1,122.70	-	464.52	1,587.22	4,634.48
October	7,980.41	33.94	-	2,727.61	-	1,480.37	4,207.98	12,222.33
November	5,597.88	38.54	-	1,353.74	-	729.74	2,083.48	7,719.90
December	5,465.44	88.09	-	1,604.84	-	838.84	2,443.68	7,997.21
1997								
January	6,900.53	121.34	-	2,132.53	-	2,784.05	4,916.58	11,938.45
February	6,769.68	65.57	-	1,305.51	-	1,098.30	2,403.81	9,239.06
March	9,486.72	17.76	-	1,837.64	-	1,548.52	3,386.16	12,890.64
April	10,312.57	7.75	-	822.15	-	3,916.79	4,738.94	15,059.26
May	6,699.63	392.84	-	280.65	-	2,346.07	2,626.72	9,719.19
June	9,837.89	195.84	166.00	277.84	-	1,953.65	2,397.49	12,431.22
July	18,495.34	95.35	1,552.50	584.63	-	2,617.90	4,755.03	23,345.72
August	13,235.85	79.86	811.00	404.08	-	1,805.14	3,020.22	16,335.93
September	7,257.23	25.35	836.00	73.81	-	2,273.55	3,183.36	10,465.94
October	14,701.52	98.11	565.00	367.87	-	2,079.15	3,012.02	17,811.65
November	8,987.53	129.24	729.00	694.18	-	1,979.75	3,402.93	12,519.70
December	6,670.50	50.96	426.60	432.18	-	2,219.70	3,078.48	9,799.94
1998								
January	5,968.07	52.35	330.40	490.75	-	2,746.16	3,567.31	9,587.73
February	4,350.26	66.98	289.75	531.36	-	2,892.25	3,713.36	8,130.60
March	12,024.59	152.97	1,093.20	245.51	-	2,366.44	3,705.15	15,882.71
April	15,185.69	45.12	229.16	276.54	-	2,559.55	3,065.25	18,296.06
May	10,912.70	290.17	514.85	303.75	-	1,028.08	1,846.68	13,049.55
June	6,195.61	93.86	447.48	450.23	-	1,148.41	2,046.12	8,335.59
July	10,058.00	7.82	1,487.50	924.24	-	1,629.75	4,041.49	14,107.31
August	16,756.97	124.95	1,592.20	691.72	-	1,208.55	3,492.47	20,374.39
September	6,676.68	147.49	103.00	867.16	-	1,071.15	2,041.31	8,865.48
October	4,789.74	164.84	940.32	2,746.53	-	751.21	4,438.06	9,392.64
November	12,229.48	173.68	263.45	5,472.73	-	2,166.33	7,902.51	20,305.67
December	10,210.34	93.97	330.78	2,940.33	-	669.19	3,940.30	14,244.61
1999								
January	17,744.51	135.88	279.90	1,883.44	-	768.01	2,931.34	20,811.73
February	10,890.49	149.28	442.64	1,756.58	-	1,129.91	3,329.13	14,368.90
March	21,446.84	116.48	366.91	744.90	-	2,703.90	3,815.71	25,379.03
April	28,974.38	28.96	275.32	485.13	-	2,480.32	3,240.77	32,244.11
May	32,349.54	1,115.32	539.50	471.57	-	1,541.00	2,552.07	36,016.93
June	25,061.85	255.05	526.87	495.49	84.50	1,830.17	2,937.03	28,253.93
July	31,964.04	129.52	427.44	730.38	324.01	2,350.13	3,831.96	35,925.52
August	39,250.10	450.19	310.17	594.92	146.02	2,859.37	3,910.48	43,610.77
September	20,817.40	283.98	128.00	492.72	189.37	1,581.72	2,391.81	23,493.19
October	25,656.32	97.45	165.85	325.33	174.48	3,182.00	3,847.66	29,601.43
November	39,904.80	375.10	468.96	436.48	333.14	1,420.38	2,658.96	42,938.86
December	36,275.80	209.38	459.64	858.11	488.78	2,922.97	4,729.50	41,214.68
2000								
January	42,807.63	168.86	672.53	1,116.65	536.00	2,022.73	4,347.91	47,324.40
February	59,317.88	319.45	364.34	881.19	230.33	3,491.44	4,967.30	64,604.63
March	22,928.46	199.02	207.24	831.72	302.18	6,818.51	8,159.65	31,287.13
April	39,535.78	126.55	295.14	874.96	494.26	2,530.81	4,195.17	43,857.50
May	39,098.96	184.00	489.69	589.15	547.60	2,439.17	4,065.61	43,348.57
June	18,801.15	33.36	287.95	455.78	477.37	1,176.96	2,398.06	21,232.57
July	43,285.31	165.19	437.28	610.00	272.75	2,997.05	4,317.08	47,767.58

TABLE 163 : SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES(Contd.)

Year/Month	REPO TRANSACTIONS						(Rupees crore)	
	Central Government Securities	Treasury Bills					Total (10+15)	Grand Total (9+16)
		14 Day	91 Day	182 Day	364 Day	Total		
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1994								
September	354.00	-	434.00	-	836.03	1,270.03	1,624.03	5,182.82
October	980.00	-	860.00	-	1,115.14	1,975.14	2,955.14	6,739.67
November	180.00	-	303.00	-	1,249.00	1,552.00	1,732.00	5,381.52
December	917.00	-	30.00	-	1,484.00	1,514.00	2,431.00	4,828.54
1995								
January	3,652.00	-	285.00	-	2,026.00	2,311.00	5,963.00	9,484.77
February	4,268.95	-	-	-	2,124.00	2,124.00	6,392.95	8,752.08
March	4,837.82	-	-	-	3,327.00	3,327.00	8,164.82	10,191.77
April	1,985.00	-	16.00	-	514.25	530.25	2,515.25	6,199.85
May	3,207.00	-	-	-	1,263.50	1,263.50	4,470.50	7,664.44
June	4,517.00	-	15.00	-	769.50	784.50	5,301.50	8,337.97
July	3,871.00	-	-	-	241.00	241.00	4,112.00	8,355.18
August	4,223.50	-	73.00	-	319.00	392.00	4,615.50	8,032.40
September	5,976.69	-	141.00	-	234.35	375.35	6,352.04	9,596.40
October	6,394.25	-	85.69	-	476.00	561.69	6,955.94	8,320.12
November	30,646.75	-	219.00	-	225.00	444.00	31,090.75	32,790.18
December	6,940.90	-	40.00	-	92.00	132.00	7,072.90	7,956.01
1996								
January	8,451.85	-	-	-	60.00	60.00	8,511.85	10,342.13
February	7,800.75	-	-	-	20.00	20.00	7,820.75	8,575.00
March	8,819.20	-	10.03	-	-	10.03	8,829.23	11,009.15
April	2,221.00	-	171.25	-	7.00	178.25	2,399.25	8,527.49
May	1,925.75	-	43.00	-	10.00	53.00	1,978.75	4,611.22
June	2,884.80	-	144.50	-	59.85	204.35	3,089.15	6,168.24
July	739.05	-	308.00	-	204.00	512.00	1,251.05	10,166.82
August	2,705.45	-	239.00	-	315.25	554.25	3,259.70	9,783.53
September	2,686.69	-	83.00	-	104.25	187.25	2,873.94	7,508.42
October	2,949.00	-	107.00	-	296.00	403.00	3,352.00	15,574.33
November	2,561.00	-	56.20	-	149.75	205.95	2,766.95	10,486.85
December	1,717.15	-	51.00	-	82.25	133.25	1,850.40	9,847.61
1997								
January	1,318.75	-	8.00	-	30.00	38.00	1,356.75	13,295.20
February	1,802.60	-	160.00	-	135.00	295.00	2,097.60	11,336.66
March	1,904.00	-	11.00	-	830.00	841.00	2,745.00	15,635.64
April	1,091.50	-	5.00	-	200.00	205.00	1,296.50	16,355.76
May	1,442.57	-	5.00	-	367.00	372.00	1,814.57	11,533.76
June	1,005.75	-	-	-	140.00	140.00	1,145.75	13,576.97
July	1,049.00	..	-	-	209.00	209.00	1,258.00	24,603.72
August	1,664.00	..	-	-	355.45	355.45	2,019.45	18,355.38
September	1,133.00	..	-	-	195.50	195.50	1,328.50	11,794.44
October	604.00	..	26.49	-	391.87	418.36	1,022.36	18,834.01
November	861.00	..	45.00	-	174.50	219.50	1,080.50	13,600.20
December	2,638.15	..	153.00	-	285.75	438.75	3,076.90	12,876.84
1998								
January	4,244.00	25.00	27.00	-	264.00	316.00	4,560.00	14,147.73
February	1,551.67	-	-	-	303.00	303.00	1,854.67	9,985.27
March	3,526.75	-	-	-	634.90	634.90	4,161.65	20,044.36
April	1,807.00	..	..	-	70.00	70.00	1,877.00	20,173.06
May	1,969.20	..	25.00	-	278.00	303.00	2,272.20	15,321.75
June	2,255.50	..	10.00	-	166.00	176.00	2,431.50	10,767.09
July	1,495.25	..	30.00	-	190.00	220.00	1,715.25	15,822.56
August	3,214.50	..	-	-	85.00	85.00	3,299.50	23,673.89
September	2,379.00	..	5.00	-	50.00	55.00	2,434.00	11,299.48
October	1,922.80	..	35.00	-	-	35.00	1,957.80	11,350.44
November	1,796.89	-	20.00	-	-	20.00	1,816.89	22,122.56
December	3,207.10	-	75.00	-	2.50	77.50	3,284.60	17,529.21
1999								
January	5,881.10	-	-	-	92.70	92.70	5,973.80	26,785.53
February	5,187.50	-	15.00	-	64.00	79.00	5,266.50	19,635.40
March	6,960.00	-	70.00	-	338.00	408.00	7,368.00	32,747.03
April	4,274.54	-	-	-	196.00	196.00	4,470.54	36,714.65
May	4,440.85	-	-	-	130.00	130.00	4,570.85	40,587.78
June	3,298.70	-	75.00	-	64.00	139.00	3,437.70	31,691.63
July	5,507.10	-	8.00	40.00	308.00	356.00	5,863.10	41,788.62
August	4,507.13	-	-	191.00	289.00	480.00	4,987.13	48,597.90
September	4,907.55	-	-	164.00	379.00	543.00	5,450.55	28,943.74
October	5,215.70	-	-	137.00	330.12	467.12	5,682.82	35,284.25
November	5,871.77	-	35.00	20.00	603.50	658.50	6,530.27	49,469.13
December	8,956.70	-	-	195.00	1,707.40	1,902.40	10,859.10	52,073.78
2000								
January	7,809.65	-	84.95	-	1,034.00	1,118.95	8,928.60	56,253.00
February	8,579.42	-	-	110.00	602.00	712.00	9,291.42	73,896.05
March	12,354.04	-	-	-	313.00	313.00	12,667.04	43,954.17
April	6,212.15	-	-	-	-	-	6,212.15	50,069.65
May	5,098.89	-	-	-	277.00	277.00	5,375.89	48,724.46
June	7,855.94	-	90.00	45.50	362.17	497.64	8,353.61	29,586.18
July	5,591.10	-	55.00	36.00	746.00	837.00	6,428.10	54,195.68

**TABLE 164 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN GOVERNMENT DATED
SECURITIES FOR VARIOUS MATURITIES**

Term to Maturity (in years)	Apr .	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan .	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1996-97												
1	-	12.5116	12.3013	11.7813	11.2459	12.7253	10.7676	10.0719	10.9660	9.5630	10.3196	10.6043
2	13.3595	13.2428	13.2418	12.6790	13.3094	12.6929	12.2786	11.8770	12.1292	12.0447	11.8339	12.3681
3	13.5032	13.3846	13.6404	13.4402	13.3336	13.5367	13.1755	12.9426	13.2821	12.8575	12.8767	12.7142
4	13.6468	13.5265	13.7068	13.4112	13.4080	13.9926	13.4649	13.4790	13.5149	13.1036	13.2988	13.1088
5	13.7882	13.6683	13.7209	13.4248	13.4764	13.5850	13.5330	13.5228	13.3841	13.0089	13.1688	12.9672
6	13.9088	13.8053	13.7476	13.5184	13.5448	13.8753	13.4976	13.5866	13.3039	13.1519	13.1668	13.1865
7	14.0295	13.8439	13.8578	13.6120	13.6132	13.9824	13.6414	13.6504	13.4161	13.2789	13.2501	13.3998
8	14.1253	13.8821	13.9361	13.6809	13.6958	13.9081	13.5921	13.6486	13.5284	13.4060	13.3333	13.4423
9	14.0049	13.9186	13.9253	13.7044	13.7966	13.6622	13.5391	13.6169	13.6406	13.5330	13.3863	13.4832
10	-	13.9551	-	-	13.8973	-	13.6710	13.6601	13.7528	13.6600	13.4275	13.4328
1997-98												
1	9.8642	9.9835	9.2531	8.1943	9.4734	9.3400	8.3299	8.3374	9.3703	13.0070	12.0589	10.4957
2	10.2869	11.4614	10.3404	9.3493	10.1754	10.2175	9.1175	9.1783	9.9188	11.8652	11.9839	10.8007
3	11.1641	12.0987	11.3818	10.3631	10.8338	10.7106	9.7063	9.8175	10.3577	11.8042	12.0203	11.0416
4	11.6542	12.2109	11.7997	10.6844	11.1248	11.1411	9.9875	10.1053	10.6120	12.4848	12.3149	11.2848
5	12.1444	12.5549	12.1197	10.9807	11.2374	11.3291	10.3129	10.3440	10.7750	12.8597	12.3937	11.4836
6	12.3643	12.5806	12.3356	11.2271	11.1963	11.4589	10.4635	10.6075	10.8766	12.9573	12.4402	11.6818
7	12.5503	12.6176	12.4828	11.4241	11.2820	11.6025	10.5881	10.8024	10.9425	13.0549	12.4866	11.9926
8	12.6552	12.7031	12.5303	11.6107	11.2014	11.6770	10.6949	10.8925	10.9921	13.1525	12.5330	12.0163
9	12.7600	12.7886	12.5581	11.6520	11.3906	11.7314	10.8020	10.9308	11.0747	13.2501	12.5795	12.0847
10	12.8648	12.8741	12.5858	11.6555	11.5798	11.8622	10.8648	10.9653	11.1751	13.3477	12.6259	12.1175
1998-99												
1	8.6670	10.9301	10.2601	9.9241	10.0718	10.9511	10.8969	10.7167	10.8064	10.6519	10.9400	10.6531
2	9.8617	11.2938	11.0929	11.1796	11.0393	11.4683	11.4981	11.3864	11.3685	11.2816	11.3115	11.0261
3	10.4726	11.4221	11.3782	11.5195	11.5416	11.6188	11.6549	11.5748	11.5631	11.5068	11.5751	11.1969
4	10.7983	11.5495	11.5893	11.7368	11.6494	11.7402	11.8131	11.6800	11.6879	11.6533	11.7407	11.3513
5	11.0643	11.6593	11.7349	11.8632	11.7601	11.8634	11.9407	11.8163	11.8300	11.8047	11.8819	11.5543
6	11.4256	11.7691	11.8097	11.9369	11.9157	11.9900	12.0305	11.9913	11.9770	11.9553	11.9746	11.6809
7	11.5509	11.8789	11.8844	12.0167	11.9157	12.1736	12.0958	12.1000	12.0675	12.0580	12.0636	11.7484
8	11.6760	11.9635	11.9591	12.0964	12.0357	12.3045	12.1610	12.1603	12.1304	12.1252	12.1526	11.8444
9	11.7977	12.0474	12.0339	12.1621	12.1048	12.2883	12.2263	12.1913	12.1815	12.1829	12.2416	11.9456
10	11.9194	12.1312	12.1086	12.1923	12.2001	12.2720	12.2947	12.2221	12.2326	12.2489	12.3306	12.0324
1999-00												
1	10.4715	10.5796	10.4013	10.2791	10.2891	10.5236	10.4471	10.3921	10.0945	9.9931	9.5702	10.3864
2	10.8072	10.9251	10.9291	10.5781	10.4617	10.6204	10.6254	10.5177	10.2508	10.1234	9.6247	10.2892
3	10.9952	11.0970	11.0444	10.8920	10.6279	10.7320	10.7296	10.6455	10.3975	10.2212	9.7504	10.3543
4	11.1609	11.2140	11.1805	11.0021	11.8359	10.8784	10.8597	10.7694	10.6002	10.3295	9.8761	10.3719
5	11.3116	11.3104	11.3725	11.1885	10.9986	10.9764	10.9656	10.8670	10.7080	10.4269	9.9944	10.4486
6	11.4376	11.3446	11.4635	11.2884	11.0617	11.0614	11.0754	10.9554	10.8227	10.5367	10.1232	10.5459
7	11.6127	11.4767	11.5811	11.3912	11.2364	11.2103	11.2305	11.0797	10.9371	10.6171	10.2191	10.6251
8	11.7903	11.6234	11.7110	11.4932	11.3718	11.3327	11.3622	11.1967	11.0405	10.6963	10.3253	10.7286
9	11.8392	11.6692	11.7798	11.5808	11.5071	11.4573	11.4763	11.3338	11.1655	10.8145	10.3882	10.8073
10	11.8903	11.7293	11.8620	11.7061	11.6356	11.5811	11.5924	11.4341	11.2471	10.9434	10.4416	10.8663
11	11.9718	11.8462	11.9676	11.8369	11.7373	11.6939	11.6973	11.5311	11.3304	11.0255	10.5046	10.8766
12	12.0484	11.9210	12.0367	11.9299	11.8052	11.7565	11.7597	11.5829	11.3767	11.0730	10.5556	10.6535
13	12.1251	12.0067	12.0980	11.9902	11.8576	11.8080	11.8093	11.6246	11.4196	11.1206	10.6266	10.8758
14	12.2017	12.0923	12.1593	12.0505	11.9092	11.8570	11.8552	11.6611	11.4416	11.1552	10.6853	11.0212
15	-	12.1552	12.2091	12.1009	11.9333	11.8799	11.8857	11.6844	11.4265	11.1713	10.7316	11.0986
16	-	12.2116	12.2570	12.1507	11.9575	11.9029	11.9162	11.7257	11.4588	11.2111	10.7488	11.0191
17	-	12.2680	12.3049	12.1988	11.9816	11.9266	11.9467	11.7608	11.5232	11.2471	10.7651	11.0322
18	-	12.3245	12.3528	12.2261	12.0057	11.9525	11.9772	11.7867	11.5876	11.2699	10.7853	11.0884
19	-	12.3809	12.4007	12.2534	12.0299	11.9785	12.0077	11.8126	11.6520	11.2928	10.8051	11.1446
2000-01												
1	9.3755	9.5138	9.8548	10.0923	10.8133							
2	9.4320	9.5450	9.8789	10.4529	10.7744							
3	9.5812	9.6928	10.0257	10.6256	10.8153							
4	9.7377	9.8390	10.1439	10.7602	10.9768							
5	9.8333	9.9152	10.3225	10.8628	11.0275							
6	9.9678	10.1730	10.5277	11.0000	11.0881							
7	10.0547	10.3700	10.7295	11.0790	11.2499							
8	10.1706	10.5242	10.8582	11.1603	11.2869							
9	10.2875	10.6901	10.9916	11.2368	11.3292							
10	10.3663	10.8186	11.1004	11.3000	11.3715							
11	10.4747	10.9468	11.1668	11.2705	11.4138							
12	10.5253	10.9944	11.1805	11.2466	11.4561							
13	10.5759	11.0420	11.1941	11.4169	11.4984							
14	10.6178	11.0896	11.2325	11.3539	11.5407							
15	10.6504	11.1211	11.2542	11.3511	11.5830							
16	10.6820	11.1394	11.2635	11.3790								
17	10.6943	11.1578	11.2711	11.4068								
18	10.7023	11.1762	11.2787	11.4347								
19	10.7139	11.1946	11.2436	11.3143								

**TABLE 165 : YIELD OF SGL TRANSACTIONS IN TREASURY BILLS
FOR RESIDUAL MATURITIES**

Term to Maturity (in days)	Apr .	May.	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan .	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1996-97												
Upto 14	10.0335	7.9391	8.5176	6.3089	5.8973	8.3454	7.4501	5.2655	8.2368	7.4967	4.6690	5.4308
15 - 91	13.7002	11.7592	11.8561	8.6692	8.8210	10.0016	9.1712	7.8191	7.6383	7.8424	7.5194	7.4239
92 - 182	12.4015	12.2126	-	-	10.0058	11.4073	11.4126	10.0599	9.8816	9.1107	8.7422	9.5481
183 - 364	12.4736	-	12.8240	12.3726	12.4815	12.7728	12.2044	9.9855	10.0269	9.9695	9.6385	10.1011
1997-98												
Upto 14	5.2317	-	5.1723	4.7355	5.9631	4.9463	-	4.7652	5.7473	6.9826	8.3283	8.3907
15 - 91	3.6892	7.0824	5.2348	6.3909	5.3347	6.7813	6.5818	6.2327	7.7715	13.7015	11.0945	9.4993
92 - 182	-	8.3271	-	-	-	-	7.5054	7.3664	8.5764	14.7097	-	-
183 - 364	8.7482	9.4175	8.7581	7.9335	8.5087	8.5177	7.8484	7.5745	8.6402	13.9616	11.4685	10.1513
1998-99												
Upto 14	7.6297	7.0865	6.7429	5.7540	10.2378	7.7295	8.1455	8.3137	8.9605	8.3864	8.1071	7.8932
15 - 91	7.5294	9.3244	7.6037	6.9320	10.0539	9.1650	9.6950	9.4780	9.3558	8.8562	9.3993	8.7013
92 - 182	8.4268	9.5237	-	8.4766	-	-	-	-	-	9.4739	9.8231	-
183 - 364	8.2274	-	9.4740	-	9.7732	9.9727	10.4307	10.4494	10.4014	10.1411	10.5297	10.0689
1999-00												
Upto 14	7.8348	8.2266	7.6903	7.8753	8.4774	8.5995	8.4832	8.0416	8.0833	8.2274	8.8080	10.4713
15 - 91	8.6063	8.5911	8.7260	8.7464	9.1679	9.1254	9.7032	8.5906	8.2332	8.6254	8.7364	10.0878
92 - 182	8.4766	-	9.6954	9.6535	9.8215	10.1720	10.1471	-	9.1565	9.4384	9.0751	9.4111
183 - 364	9.8985	10.1845	10.2978	10.1128	10.3117	10.3714	10.3181	10.0684	10.1129	9.8165	9.3584	9.7560
2000-01												
Upto 14	6.8554	7.0838	-	7.9121	12.6263							
15 - 91	8.0696	8.6201	9.7122	8.5493	11.0161							
92 - 182	-	8.7549	-	9.3742	10.2711							
183 - 364	9.0542	9.2329	9.6169	10.2031	10.8715							

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1990-MARCH 1991

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1990-91					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	47.29(14)	42.58 (8)	36.65 (14)	36.09 (17)	100.24 (16)	53.02 (17)
a) Prospectus	40.19 (7)	37.33 (5)	27.33 (6)	30.20 (8)	84.04 (3)	41.31 (10)
b) Rights	7.10 (7)	5.25 (3)	9.32 (8)	5.89 (9)	16.20 (13)	11.71 (7)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	23.80 (5)	59.97 (4)	24.34 (5)	52.20 (6)	180.17 (9)	353.31 (14)
a) Prospectus	10.00 (1)	3.00 (1)	9.37 (2)	44.34 (4)	65.66 (4)	214.59 (10)
b) Rights	13.80 (4)	56.97 (3)	14.97 (3)	7.86 (2)	114.51 (5)	138.72 (4)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	10.80 (3)	9.97 (3)	23.10 (4)	31.20 (5)	51.77 (7)	262.09 (11)
a) Prospectus	—	3.00 (1)	9.37 (2)	23.34 (3)	31.76 (3)	205.37 (8)
b) Rights	10.80 (3)	6.97 (2)	13.73 (2)	7.86 (2)	20.01 (4)	56.72 (3)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	13.00 (2)	50.00 (1)	1.24 (1)	21.00 (1)	128.40 (2)	91.22 (3)
a) Prospectus	10.00 (1)	—	—	21.00 (1)	33.90 (1)	9.22 (2)
b) Rights	3.00 (1)	50.00 (1)	1.24 (1)	—	94.50 (1)	82.00 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	71.09 (19)	102.55 (12)	60.99 (19)	88.29 (23)	280.41 (25)	406.33 (31)
a) Prospectus	50.19 (8)	40.33 (6)	36.70 (8)	74.54 (12)	149.70 (7)	255.90 (20)
b) Rights	20.90 (11)	62.22 (6)	24.29 (11)	13.75 (11)	130.71 (18)	150.43 (11)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1990-MARCH 1991 (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1990-91					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	100.30(24)	97.06(18)	89.59(27)	306.69(39)	267.06(33)	107.71 (19)
a) Prospectus	63.91(10)	69.06(8)	39.87(8)	281.66(19)	219.18(17)	60.88 (4)
b) Rights	36.39 (14)	28.00 (10)	49.72 (19)	25.03 (20)	47.88 (16)	46.83 (15)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	8.14 (2)	5.00 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	8.00 (1)	5.00 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	0.14 (1)	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	123.05 (7)	732.60 (18)	90.43 (3)	150.45 (11)	869.89 (19)	354.53 (14)
a) Prospectus	3.92 (1)	189.92 (5)	88.14 (2)	32.58 (3)	291.04 (8)	87.54 (4)
b) Rights	119.13 (6)	542.68 (13)	2.29 (1)	117.87 (8)	578.85 (11)	266.99 (10)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	101.85 (5)	559.60 (15)	90.43 (3)	128.20 (9)	789.89 (18)	297.69 (11)
a) Prospectus	3.92 (1)	189.92 (5)	88.14 (2)	32.58 (3)	211.04 (7)	78.54 (3)
b) Rights	97.93 (4)	369.68 (10)	2.29 (1)	95.62 (6)	578.85 (11)	219.15 (8)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	21.20 (2)	173.00 (3)	—	22.25 (2)	80.00 (1)	56.84 (3)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	80.00 (1)	9.00 (1)
b) Rights	21.20 (2)	173.00 (3)	—	22.25 (2)	—	47.84 (2)
4) Total (1+2+3)	223.35 (31)	829.66 (36)	180.02 (30)	465.28 (52)	1,141.95 (53)	462.24 (33)
a) Prospectus	67.83 (11)	258.98 (13)	128.01 (10)	322.24 (23)	515.22 (26)	148.42 (8)
b) Rights	155.52 (20)	570.68 (23)	52.01 (20)	143.04 (29)	626.73 (27)	313.82 (25)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1991-MARCH 1992 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1991-92					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	132.31 (39)	33.26 (12)	22.64 (11)	49.36 (19)	132.32 (20)	200.58 (21)
a) Prospectus	79.97 (20)	28.63 (5)	0.59 (1)	21.66 (6)	113.40 (8)	119.34 (12)
b) Rights	52.34 (19)	4.63 (7)	22.05 (10)	27.70 (13)	18.92 (12)	81.24 (9)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	297.66 (21)	50.58 (3)	52.02 (3)	55.57 (5)	67.02 (7)	430.46 (11)
a) Prospectus	178.82 (9)	6.60 (1)	—	4.57 (1)	11.88 (3)	100.48 (6)
b) Rights	118.84 (12)	43.98 (2)	52.02 (3)	51.00 (4)	55.14 (4)	329.98 (5)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	296.56 (20)	50.58 (3)	23.27 (2)	38.74 (4)	37.75 (6)	430.01 (10)
a) Prospectus	178.82 (9)	6.60 (1)	—	4.57 (1)	11.88 (3)	100.03 (5)
b) Rights	117.74 (11)	43.98 (2)	23.27 (2)	34.17 (3)	25.87 (3)	329.98 (5)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	1.10 (1)	—	28.75 (1)	16.83 (1)	29.27 (1)	0.45 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	0.45 (1)
b) Rights	1.10 (1)	—	28.75 (1)	16.83 (1)	29.27 (1)	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	429.97 (60)	83.84 (15)	74.66 (14)	104.93 (24)	199.34 (27)	631.04 (32)
a) Prospectus	258.79 (29)	35.23 (6)	0.59 (1)	26.23 (7)	125.28 (11)	219.82 (18)
b) Rights	171.18 (31)	48.61 (9)	74.07 (13)	78.70 (17)	74.06 (16)	411.22 (14)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1991-MARCH 1992 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1991-92					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	179.02 (32)	73.34 (26)	180.15 (32)	201.92 (51)	478.44 (61)	232.83 (42)
a) Prospectus	143.36 (17)	44.52 (7)	106.70 (19)	140.01 (20)	298.17 (27)	102.95 (16)
b) Rights	35.66 (15)	28.82 (19)	73.45 (13)	61.91 (31)	180.27 (34)	129.88 (26)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	1.00 (1)	0.50 (1)	0.02 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	0.50 (1)	0.02 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	1.00 (1)	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	155.48 (13)	185.38 (9)	1,008.88 (16)	827.11 (25)	626.30 (22)	518.98 (10)
a) Prospectus	12.07 (3)	47.53 (4)	13.87 (2)	163.20 (8)	366.67 (11)	8.98 (2)
b) Rights	143.41 (10)	137.85 (5)	995.01 (14)	663.91 (17)	259.63 (11)	510.00 (8)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	107.99 (10)	176.12 (8)	618.94 (13)	827.11 (25)	624.30 (21)	518.98 (10)
a) Prospectus	12.07 (3)	38.27 (3)	13.87 (2)	163.20 (8)	364.67 (10)	8.98 (2)
b) Rights	95.92 (7)	137.85 (5)	605.07 (11)	663.91 (17)	259.63 (11)	510.00 (8)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	47.49 (3)	9.26 (1)	389.94 (3)	—	2.00 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	9.26 (1)	—	—	2.00 (1)	—
b) Rights	47.49 (3)	—	389.94 (3)	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	334.50 (45)	258.72 (35)	1,190.03 (49)	1,029.53 (77)	1,104.76 (84)	751.81 (52)
a) Prospectus	155.43 (20)	92.05 (11)	120.57 (21)	303.71 (29)	664.86 (39)	111.93 (18)
b) Rights	179.07 (25)	166.67 (24)	1,069.46 (28)	725.82 (48)	439.90 (45)	639.88 (34)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1992-MARCH 1993 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1992-93					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	190.01 (47)	550.70 (56)	1,092.07 (55)	212.04 (38)	251.28 (32)	1,083.28 (80)
a) Prospectus	80.24 (22)	408.35 (36)	268.01 (27)	162.42 (23)	43.75 (10)	275.12 (35)
b) Rights	109.77 (25)	142.35 (20)	824.06 (28)	49.62 (15)	207.53 (22)	808.16 (45)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	296.45 (11)	1,610.80 (16)	493.93 (13)	301.02 (10)	156.36 (10)	1,331.71 (17)
a) Prospectus	18.37 (3)	1,170.50 (6)	29.30 (3)	131.59 (6)	3.29 (1)	269.66 (3)
b) Rights	278.08 (8)	440.30 (10)	464.63 (10)	169.43 (4)	153.07 (9)	1,062.05 (14)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	296.45 (11)	1,050.80 (15)	147.43 (12)	165.92 (8)	156.36 (10)	909.43 (13)
a) Prospectus	18.37 (3)	610.50 (5)	29.30 (3)	121.09 (5)	3.29 (1)	269.66 (3)
b) Rights	278.08 (8)	440.30 (10)	118.13 (9)	44.83 (3)	153.07 (9)	639.77 (10)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	560.00 (1)	346.50 (1)	135.10 (2)	—	422.28 (4)
a) Prospectus	—	560.00 (1)	—	10.50 (1)	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	346.50 (1)	124.60 (1)	—	422.28 (4)
4) Total (1+2+3)	486.46 (58)	2,161.50 (72)	1,586.00 (68)	513.06 (48)	407.64 (42)	2,414.99 (97)
a) Prospectus	98.61 (25)	1,578.85 (42)	297.31 (30)	294.01 (29)	47.04 (11)	544.78 (38)
b) Rights	387.85 (33)	582.65 (30)	1,288.69 (38)	219.05 (19)	360.60 (31)	1,870.21 (59)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1992-MARCH 1993 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1992-93					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	32	33	34	35	36	37
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	1,261.15 (81)	1,415.01 (94)	845.19 (76)	952.30 (82)	1,023.61 (118)	1,075.99 (109)
a) Prospectus	248.87 (34)	536.52 (58)	417.22 (50)	395.16 (48)	619.58 (73)	434.47 (68)
b) Rights	1,012.28 (47)	878.49 (36)	427.97 (26)	557.14 (34)	404.03 (45)	641.52 (41)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	0.50 (1)	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	0.50 (1)	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	1,856.51 (22)	1,575.01 (24)	307.90 (11)	834.74 (6)	533.78 (17)	552.12 (14)
a) Prospectus	54.67 (2)	925.73 (8)	184.98 (4)	185.79 (2)	206.04 (7)	7.60 (2)
b) Rights	1,801.84 (20)	649.28 (16)	122.92 (7)	648.95 (4)	327.74 (10)	544.52 (12)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	1,747.06 (18)	1,498.40 (22)	245.90 (9)	685.90 (5)	533.78 (17)	525.66 (12)
a) Prospectus	54.67 (2)	925.73 (8)	134.98 (3)	185.79 (2)	206.04 (7)	7.60 (2)
b) Rights	1,692.39 (16)	572.67 (14)	110.92 (6)	500.11 (3)	327.74 (10)	518.06 (10)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	109.45 (4)	76.61 (2)	62.00 (2)	148.84 (1)	—	26.46 (2)
a) Prospectus	—	—	50.00 (1)	—	—	—
b) Rights	109.45 (4)	76.61 (2)	12.00 (1)	148.84 (1)	—	26.46 (2)
4) Total (1+2+3)	3,117.66 (103)	2,990.02 (118)	1,153.09 (87)	1,787.54 (89)	1,557.39 (135)	1,628.11 (123)
a) Prospectus	303.54 (36)	1,462.25 (66)	602.20 (54)	580.95 (50)	825.62 (80)	442.07 (70)
b) Rights	2,814.12 (67)	1,527.77 (52)	550.89 (33)	1,206.59 (39)	731.77 (55)	1,186.04 (53)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1993-MARCH 1994 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1993-94					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	38	39	40	41	42	43
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	1,153.49 (78)	695.65 (54)	281.09 (32)	288.81 (40)	549.95 (59)	985.26 (87)
a) Prospectus	450.15 (38)	217.25 (33)	142.03 (19)	121.90 (24)	328.14 (37)	434.42 (67)
b) Rights	703.34 (40)	478.40 (21)	139.06 (13)	166.91 (16)	221.81 (22)	550.84 (20)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	0.30 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	0.30 (1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	985.62 (16)	495.13 (13)	247.21 (7)	211.08 (10)	438.89 (10)	3,782.90 (13)
a) Prospectus	815.71 (8)	220.62 (3)	76.59 (3)	26.15 (3)	76.31 (3)	2,807.67 (3)
b) Rights	169.91 (8)	274.51 (10)	170.62 (4)	184.93 (7)	362.58 (7)	975.23 (10)
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	753.98 (14)	391.54 (11)	240.01 (6)	127.02 (8)	413.45 (9)	3,566.08 (12)
a) Prospectus	615.71 (7)	220.62 (3)	76.59 (3)	26.15 (3)	76.31 (3)	2,807.67 (3)
b) Rights	138.27 (7)	170.92 (8)	163.42 (3)	100.87 (5)	337.14 (6)	758.41 (9)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	231.64 (2)	103.59 (2)	7.20 (1)	84.06 (2)	25.44 (1)	216.82 (1)
a) Prospectus	200.00 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	31.64 (1)	103.59 (2)	7.20 (1)	84.06 (2)	25.44 (1)	216.82 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	2,139.11 (94)	1,190.78 (67)	528.30 (39)	499.89 (50)	988.84 (69)	4,768.46 (101)
a) Prospectus	1,265.86 (46)	437.87 (36)	218.62 (22)	148.05 (27)	404.45 (40)	3,242.39 (71)
b) Rights	873.25 (48)	752.91 (31)	309.68 (17)	351.84 (23)	584.39 (29)	1,526.07 (30)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1993-MARCH 1994 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1993-94					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	44	45	46	47	48	49
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	668.90 (80)	971.99 (99)	787.13 (90)	1,026.96 (126)	1,130.22 (112)	1,420.26 (126)
a) Prospectus	433.57 (55)	602.01 (75)	507.69 (62)	838.75 (101)	832.62 (85)	1,071.18 (102)
b) Rights	235.33 (25)	369.98 (24)	279.44 (28)	188.21 (25)	297.60 (27)	349.08 (24)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	608.77 (18)	366.13 (18)	760.17 (11)	389.51 (12)	883.06 (11)	201.89 (10)
a) Prospectus	158.43 (5)	143.44 (8)	375.10 (4)	233.68 (6)	574.90 (4)	58.23 (4)
b) Rights	450.34 (13)	222.69 (10)	385.07 (7)	155.83 (6)	308.16 (7)	143.66 (6)
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	324.66 (14)	260.80 (16)	745.67 (10)	386.99 (10)	741.51 (8)	194.69 (9)
a) Prospectus	158.43 (5)	143.44 (8)	375.10 (4)	231.68 (5)	574.90 (4)	58.23 (4)
b) Rights	166.23 (9)	117.36 (8)	370.57 (6)	155.31 (5)	166.61 (4)	136.46 (5)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	284.11 (4)	105.33 (2)	14.50 (1)	2.52 (2)	141.55 (3)	7.20 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	2.00 (1)	—	—
b) Rights	284.11 (4)	105.33 (2)	14.50 (1)	0.52 (1)	141.55 (3)	7.20 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	1,277.67 (98)	1,338.12 (117)	1,547.30 (101)	1,416.47 (138)	2,013.28 (123)	1,622.15 (136)
a) Prospectus	592.00 (60)	745.45 (83)	882.79 (66)	1,072.43 (107)	1,407.52 (89)	1,129.41 (106)
b) Rights	685.67 (38)	592.67 (34)	664.51 (35)	344.04 (31)	605.76 (34)	492.74 (30)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1994-MARCH 1995 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1994-95					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	50	51	52	53	54	55
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	717.61 (113)	603.88 (101)	667.67 (92)	1,259.65 (96)	1,226.72 (110)	1,716.71 (132)
a) Prospectus	564.76 (92)	483.01 (83)	493.70 (77)	964.91 (71)	968.41 (90)	1,411.98 (111)
b) Rights	152.85 (21)	120.87 (18)	173.97 (15)	294.74 (25)	258.31 (20)	304.73 (21)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	4.80(1)	—	—	14.04 (1)	11.03 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	4.80(1)	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	14.04 (1)	11.03 (1)	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	405.78 (15)	86.38 (7)	522.80 (3)	377.80 (13)	200.98 (6)	530.04 (12)
a) Prospectus	227.25 (7)	36.29 (4)	522.80 (3)	228.21 (4)	—	337.70 (5)
b) Rights	178.53 (8)	50.09 (3)	—	149.59 (9)	200.98 (6)	192.34 (7)
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	405.78 (15)	86.38 (7)	522.80 (3)	263.00 (8)	55.53 (3)	436.16 (11)
a) Prospectus	227.25 (7)	36.29 (4)	522.80 (3)	228.21 (4)	—	337.70 (5)
b) Rights	178.53 (8)	50.09 (3)	—	34.79 (4)	55.53 (3)	98.46 (6)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	114.80 (5)	145.45 (3)	93.88 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	114.80 (5)	145.45 (3)	93.88 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	1,128.19 (129)	690.26 (108)	1,190.47 (95)	1,651.49 (110)	1,438.73 (117)	2,246.75 (144)
a) Prospectus	796.81 (100)	519.30 (87)	1,016.50 (80)	1,193.12 (75)	968.41 (90)	1,749.68 (116)
b) Rights	331.38 (29)	170.96 (21)	173.97 (15)	458.37 (35)	470.32 (27)	497.07 (28)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1994-MARCH 1995 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1994-95					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	56	57	58	59	60	61
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	1,397.80 (105)	709.93 (96)	1,476.54 (116)	2,996.30 (170)	2,689.61 (222)	1,951.95 (195)
a) Prospectus	960.17 (77)	571.50 (76)	927.40 (101)	2,369.30 (141)	2,402.56 (191)	1,609.62 (165)
b) Rights	437.63 (28)	138.43 (20)	549.14 (15)	627.00 (29)	287.05 (31)	342.33 (30)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	13.03 (1)	2.24 (1)	80.96 (3)	5.25 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	13.03 (1)	—	58.27 (2)	5.25 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	2.24 (1)	22.69 (1)	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	333.35 (7)	771.29 (6)	473.56 (13)	708.16 (12)	3,817.93 (12)	642.89 (15)
a) Prospectus	267.00 (3)	5.10 (1)	142.70 (4)	228.53 (4)	3,695.11 (8)	177.45 (5)
b) Rights	66.35 (4)	766.19 (5)	330.86 (9)	479.63 (8)	122.82 (4)	465.44 (10)
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	304.85 (5)	277.79 (5)	423.11 (11)	510.24 (9)	3,749.49 (10)	607.89 (13)
a) Prospectus	255.00 (2)	5.10 (1)	142.70 (4)	228.53 (4)	3,695.11 (8)	172.45 (4)
b) Rights	49.85 (3)	272.69 (4)	280.41 (7)	281.71 (5)	54.38 (2)	435.44 (9)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	28.50 (2)	493.50 (1)	50.45 (2)	197.92 (3)	68.44 (2)	35.00 (2)
a) Prospectus	12.00 (1)	—	—	—	—	5.00 (1)
b) Rights	16.50 (1)	493.50 (1)	50.45 (2)	197.92 (3)	68.44 (2)	30.00 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	1,731.15 (112)	1,494.25 (103)	1,952.34 (130)	3,785.42 (185)	6,512.79 (235)	2,594.84 (210)
a) Prospectus	1,227.17 (80)	589.63 (78)	1,070.10 (105)	2,656.10 (147)	6,102.92 (200)	1,787.07 (170)
b) Rights	503.98 (32)	904.62 (25)	882.24 (25)	1,129.32 (38)	409.87 (35)	807.77 (40)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1995-MARCH 1996 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1995-96					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	62	63	64	65	66	67
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	1,550.41 (152)	1,015.52 (137)	588.02 (72)	412.47 (63)	464.12 (75)	674.90 (127)
a) Prospectus	1,267.97 (134)	865.71 (115)	474.49 (66)	330.74 (57)	362.91 (70)	586.96 (114)
b) Rights	282.44 (18)	149.81 (22)	113.53 (6)	81.73 (6)	101.21 (5)	87.94 (13)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	4.80 (1)	—	—	—	7.48 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	4.80 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	7.48 (1)	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	474.57 (7)	91.12 (4)	87.57 (2)	41.28 (2)	137.70 (4)	6.34 (1)
a) Prospectus	182.50 (2)	58.10 (1)	50.40 (1)	—	129.93 (3)	6.34 (1)
b) Rights	292.07 (5)	33.02 (3)	37.17 (1)	41.28 (2)	7.77 (1)	—
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	474.57 (7)	87.99 (3)	87.57 (2)	41.28 (2)	137.70 (4)	6.34 (1)
a) Prospectus	182.50 (2)	58.10 (1)	50.40 (1)	—	129.93 (3)	6.34 (1)
b) Rights	292.07 (5)	29.89 (2)	37.17 (1)	41.28 (2)	7.77 (1)	—
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	3.13 (1)	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	3.13 (1)	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	2,029.78 (160)	1,106.64 (141)	675.59 (74)	453.75 (65)	609.30 (80)	681.24 (128)
a) Prospectus	1,455.27 (137)	923.81 (116)	524.89 (67)	330.74 (57)	492.84 (73)	593.30 (115)
b) Rights	574.51 (23)	182.83 (25)	150.70 (7)	123.01 (8)	116.46 (7)	87.94 (13)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1995-MARCH 1996 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1995-96					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	68	69	70	71	72	73
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	979.73 (114)	1,153.09 (142)	1,175.42 (165)	1,225.75 (172)	1,226.09 (198)	1,411.84 (174)
a) Prospectus	480.12 (85)	763.13 (118)	991.35 (146)	737.34 (154)	877.16 (176)	807.61 (149)
b) Rights	499.61 (29)	389.96 (24)	184.07 (19)	488.41 (18)	348.93 (22)	604.23 (25)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	3.59 (1)	17.50 (1)	1.60 (1)	—	4.90 (1)	110.19 (3)
a) Prospectus	—	—	1.60 (1)	—	—	110.19 (3)
b) Rights	3.59 (1)	17.50 (1)	—	—	4.90 (1)	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	922.56 (6)	713.79 (7)	732.79 (13)	280.99 (5)	370.07 (9)	111.31 (3)
a) Prospectus	6.72 (1)	614.77 (2)	268.01 (2)	100.00 (1)	253.00 (2)	—
b) Rights	915.84 (5)	99.02 (5)	464.78 (11)	180.99 (4)	117.07 (7)	111.31 (3)
of which,						
i) Convertible (a+b)	886.03 (5)	707.79 (6)	521.05 (9)	144.82 (2)	303.12 (5)	40.11 (2)
a) Prospectus	6.72 (1)	614.77 (2)	268.01 (2)	—	253.00 (2)	—
b) Rights	879.31 (4)	93.02 (4)	253.04 (7)	144.82 (2)	50.12 (3)	40.11 (2)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	36.53 (1)	6.00 (1)	211.74 (4)	136.17 (3)	66.95 (4)	71.20 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	100.00 (1)	—	—
b) Rights	36.53 (1)	6.00 (1)	211.74 (4)	36.17 (2)	66.95 (4)	71.20 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	1,905.88 (121)	1,884.38 (150)	1,909.81 (179)	1,506.74 (177)	1,601.06 (208)	1,633.34 (180)
a) Prospectus	486.84 (86)	1,377.90 (120)	1,260.96 (149)	837.34 (155)	1,130.16 (178)	917.80 (152)
b) Rights	1,419.04 (35)	506.48 (30)	648.85 (30)	669.40 (22)	470.90 (30)	715.54 (28)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1996-MARCH 1997 (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1996-97					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	74	75	76	77	78	79
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	569.34(110)	448.51 (79)	832.62(120)	703.07 (100)	736.34 (97)	440.88 (89)
a) Prospectus	504.43(99)	358.10 (69)	824.44(117)	473.38 (93)	491.59 (84)	380.40 (78)
b) Rights	64.91(11)	90.41 (10)	8.18 (3)	229.69 (7)	244.75 (13)	60.48 (11)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	64.40 (3)	6.47 (1)	4.05 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	23.00 (1)	—	4.05 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	41.40 (2)	6.47 (1)	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	59.01 (1)	1,062.31 (6)	90.00 (2)	616.52 (6)	398.49 (5)	1,131.71 (6)
a) Prospectus	—	1,001.40 (2)	90.00 (2)	540.79 (3)	8.00 (1)	1,110.53 (4)
b) Rights	59.01 (1)	60.91 (4)	—	75.73 (3)	390.49 (4)	21.18 (2)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	59.01 (1)	32.78 (4)	—	116.52 (5)	228.45 (3)	15.48 (2)
a) Prospectus	—	1.40 (1)	—	40.79 (2)	8.00 (1)	10.53 (1)
b) Rights	59.01 (1)	31.38 (3)	—	75.73 (3)	220.45 (2)	4.95 (1)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	1,029.53 (2)	90.00 (2)	500.00 (1)	170.04 (2)	1,116.23 (4)
a) Prospectus	—	1,000.00 (1)	90.00 (2)	500.00 (1)	—	1,100.00 (3)
b) Rights	—	29.53 (1)	—	—	170.04 (2)	16.23 (1)
4) Total (1+2+3)	628.35(111)	1,510.82 (85)	987.02(125)	1,326.06 (107)	1,138.88 (103)	1,572.59 (95)
a) Prospectus	504.43(99)	1,359.50 (71)	937.44(120)	1,014.17 (96)	503.64 (86)	1,490.93 (82)
b) Rights	123.92 (12)	151.32 (14)	49.58 (5)	311.89 (11)	635.24 (17)	81.66 (13)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1996-MARCH 1997 (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1996-97					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	80	81	82	83	84	85
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	378.81 (48)	169.98 (28)	1,000.53(44)	378.16 (38)	382.57 (33)	60.58 (15)
a) Prospectus	214.05 (40)	112.92 (21)	139.06(38)	307.21 (34)	303.66 (25)	50.74 (13)
b) Rights	164.76 (8)	57.06 (7)	861.47 (6)	70.95 (4)	78.91 (8)	9.84 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	32.59 (2)	29.61 (2)	—	—	—	812.99 (2)
a) Prospectus	—	10.50 (1)	—	—	—	800.00 (1)
b) Rights	32.59 (2)	19.11 (1)	—	—	—	12.99 (1)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	32.59 (2)	29.61 (2)	—	—	—	12.99 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	10.50 (1)	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	32.59 (2)	19.11 (1)	—	—	—	12.99 (1)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	800.00 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	800.00 (1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	411.40 (50)	199.59 (30)	1,000.53(44)	378.16 (38)	382.57 (33)	873.57 (17)
a) Prospectus	214.05 (40)	123.42 (22)	139.06(38)	307.21 (34)	303.66 (25)	850.74 (14)
b) Rights	197.35 (10)	76.17 (8)	861.47 (6)	70.95 (4)	78.91 (8)	22.83 (3)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1997-MARCH 1998 (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1997-98P					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	86	87	88	89	90	91
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	74.34 (16)	281.05 (13)	97.09 (18)	174.62 (10)	47.79 (2)	28.41 (3)
a) Prospectus	63.70 (15)	58.37 (9)	50.86 (11)	3.76 (3)	2.76 (1)	1.61 (1)
b) Rights	10.64 (1)	222.68 (4)	46.23 (7)	170.86 (7)	45.03 (1)	26.80 (2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	160.14 (2)	799.29 (1)	28.49 (3)	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	124.70 (1)	—	10.50 (1)	—	—	—
b) Rights	35.44 (1)	799.29 (1)	17.99 (2)	—	—	—
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	160.14 (2)	799.29 (1)	28.49 (3)	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	124.70 (1)	—	10.50 (1)	—	—	—
b) Rights	35.44 (1)	799.29 (1)	17.99 (2)	—	—	—
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	234.48 (18)	1,080.34 (14)	125.58 (21)	174.62 (10)	47.79 (2)	28.41 (3)
a) Prospectus	188.40 (16)	58.37 (9)	61.36 (12)	3.76 (3)	2.76 (1)	1.61 (1)
b) Rights	46.08 (2)	1,021.97 (5)	64.22 (9)	170.86 (7)	45.03 (1)	26.80 (2)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1997-MARCH 1998 (Contd.)

(Rupees crore)

Security & type of issue	1997-98P					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	92	93	94	95	96	97
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	10.13 (2)	198.72 (4)	20.70 (5)	76.87 (3)	74.99 (6)	77.66 (7)
a) Prospectus	0.24 (1)	186.25 (2)	6.83 (3)	0.30 (1)	—	8.25 (1)
b) Rights	9.89 (1)	12.47 (2)	13.87 (2)	76.57 (2)	74.99 (6)	69.41 (6)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	4.27 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	4.27 (1)
3) Debentures (i+ii)	—	81.75 (1)	393.00 (2)	100.00 (1)	—	408.96 (2)
a) Prospectus	—	—	393.00 (2)	100.00 (1)	—	400.00 (1)
b) Rights	—	81.75 (1)	—	—	—	8.96 (1)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	—	81.75 (1)	393.00 (2)	—	—	8.96 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	393.00 (2)	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	81.75 (1)	—	—	—	8.96 (1)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	100.00 (1)	—	400.00 (1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	100.00 (1)	—	400.00 (1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	10.13 (2)	280.47 (5)	413.70 (7)	176.87 (4)	74.99 (6)	490.89 (10)
a) Prospectus	0.24 (1)	186.25 (2)	399.83 (5)	100.30 (2)	—	408.25 (2)
b) Rights	9.89 (1)	94.22 (3)	13.87 (2)	76.57 (2)	74.99 (6)	82.64 (8)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1998-MARCH 1999 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1998-99P					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	98	99	100	101	102	103
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	109.30(3)	70.30(1)	1,857.20(4)	47.80(2)	17.30(1)	98.50(5)
a) Prospectus	35.80(1)	70.30(1)	24.20(3)	—	—	90.70(3)
b) Rights	73.50(2)	—	1,833.00(1)	47.80(2)	17.30(1)	7.80(2)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	4.00(1)	14.90(1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	4.00(1)	14.90(1)	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	300.00(1)	18.30(1)	43.00(1)	313.20(2)	300.00(1)	53.70(1)
a) Prospectus	300.00(1)	18.30(1)	43.00(1)	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	13.20(1)	—	53.70(1)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	—	18.30(1)	43.00(1)	13.20(1)	—	53.70(1)
a) Prospectus	—	18.30(1)	43.00(1)	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	13.20(1)	—	53.70(1)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	300.00(1)	—	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—
a) Prospectus	300.00(1)	—	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	409.30(4)	88.60(2)	1,900.20(5)	365.00(5)	332.20(3)	152.20(6)
a) Prospectus	335.80(2)	88.60(2)	67.20(4)	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	90.70(3)
b) Rights	73.50(2)	—	1,833.00(1)	65.00(4)	32.20(2)	61.50(3)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1998-MARCH 1999 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1998-99P					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	104	105	106	107	108	109
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	9.80(1)	—	202.90(5)	6.00(1)	120.30(6)	23.30(4)
a) Prospectus	—	—	24.40(2)	6.00(1)	86.50(3)	2.50(1)
b) Rights	9.80(1)	—	178.50(3)	—	33.80(3)	20.80(3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	40.80(1)	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	40.80(1)	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	400.00(1)	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—	362.40(2)
a) Prospectus	400.00(1)	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—	300.00(1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	62.40(1)
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	62.40(1)
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	62.40(1)
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	400.00(1)	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—	300.00(1)
a) Prospectus	400.00(1)	—	300.00(1)	300.00(1)	—	300.00(1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	409.80(2)	—	502.90(6)	346.80(3)	120.30(6)	385.70(6)
a) Prospectus	400.00(1)	—	324.40(3)	306.00(2)	86.50(3)	302.50(2)
b) Rights	9.80(1)	—	178.50(3)	40.80(1)	33.80(3)	83.20(4)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1999-MARCH 2000 (Contd.)

Security & type of issue	1999-2000P					
	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	110	111	112	113	114	115
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	90.18 (2)	—	132.05 (5)	298.28 (5)	87.26 (4)	549.73 (8)
a) Prospectus	-	—	53.14 (3)	87.92 (3)	3.20 (1)	367.78 (5)
b) Rights	90.18 (2)	—	78.91 (2)	210.36 (2)	84.06 (3)	181.95 (3)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	—	300.00 (1)	—	300.00 (1)	200.00 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	300.00 (1)	—	300.00 (1)	200.00 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	—	300.00 (1)	—	300.00 (1)	200.00 (1)	—
a) Prospectus	—	300.00 (1)	—	300.00 (1)	200.00 (1)	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	90.18 (2)	300.00 (1)	132.05 (5)	598.28 (6)	287.26 (5)	549.73 (8)
a) Prospectus	-	300.00 (1)	53.14 (3)	387.92 (4)	203.20 (2)	367.78 (5)
b) Rights	90.18 (2)	—	78.91 (2)	210.36 (2)	84.06 (3)	181.95 (3)

TABLE 166 : NEW CAPITAL ISSUES BY NON-GOVERNMENT PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES DURING APRIL 1999-MARCH 2000 (Concl'd.)

Security & type of issue	1999-2000P					
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues	Amount & No. of Issues
1	116	117	118	119	120	121
1) Equity Shares (a+b)	144.57 (5)	228.84 (3)	275.80 (8)	62.61 (7)	763.93 (12)	119.31 (10)
a) Prospectus	70.28 (3)	15.75 (1)	261.07 (7)	33.61 (5)	649.64 (9)	114.96 (9)
b) Rights	74.29 (2)	213.09 (2)	14.73 (1)	29.00 (2)	114.29 (3)	4.35 (1)
2) Preference Shares (a+b)	—	—	—	—	—	—
a) Prospectus	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
3) Debentures (i+ii)	370.78 (3)	300.00 (1)	—	30.00 (1)	300.00 (1)	600.00 (1)
a) Prospectus	370.78 (3)	300.00 (1)	—	—	300.00 (1)	600.00 (1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	30.00 (1)	—	—
<i>of which,</i>						
i) Convertible (a+b)	20.78 (1)	—	—	30.00 (1)	—	—
a) Prospectus	20.78 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
b) Rights	—	—	—	30.00 (1)	—	—
ii) Non-Convertible (a+b)	350.00 (2)	300.00 (1)	—	—	300.00 (1)	600.00 (1)
a) Prospectus	350.00 (2)	300.00 (1)	—	—	300.00 (1)	600.00 (1)
b) Rights	—	—	—	—	—	—
4) Total (1+2+3)	515.35 (8)	528.84 (4)	275.80 (8)	92.61 (8)	1,063.93 (13)	719.31 (11)
a) Prospectus	441.06 (6)	315.75 (2)	261.07 (7)	33.61 (5)	949.64 (10)	714.96 (10)
b) Rights	74.29 (2)	213.09 (2)	14.73 (1)	59.00 (3)	114.29 (3)	4.35 (1)

P Provisional.

- Nil.

Note : Figures within parentheses represent number of issues.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source : 1. Prospectus/Circulars/Advertisements issued by Companies.

2. Replies given by Companies to the Reserve Bank's Questionnaires.

TABLE 167 : NUMBER AND QUANTUM OF EURO ISSUES

(Rupees crore)													
Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992-93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	702.32(2)
1993-94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,897.82(27)
1994-95	279.98(1)	221.48(2)	625.54(3)	1,113.64(4)	936.42(5)	–	529.79(2)	958.82(6)	1,636.72(7)	2.35*	6.30*	432.19(1)	6,743.23(31)
1995-96	4.49(1)	–	277.20(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	105.00(1)	–	910.00(2)	1,296.69(5)
1996-97	612.50(2)	52.50*	125.60(2)	402.50(1)	700.00(1)	455.00(2)	945.39(2)	1,425.99(2)	150.25(2)	112.04(1)	–	612.50(1)	5,594.27(16)
1997-98	1,842.94(1)	385.00(2)	–	–	–	40.18(1)	–	–	1,614.04(2)	127.30(1)	–	–	4,009.46(7)
1998-99	–	–	–	63.10(1)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,084.68(2)	1,147.78(3)
1999-00	–	7.28(1)	–	–	–	1,373.28(1)	375.24(1)	–	130.47(1)	–	948.84(1)	652.10(1)	3,487.21(6)
2000-01	1,200.65(2)	649.35(2)	–	774.86(2)	348.08(1)	52.40(1)	80.03(1)						3,105.37(9)

– None

.. Not Available.

* Represents the amount of warrants exercised by the investor attached to original GDRs issued, and not a fresh GDR issue.

Note : Figures in brackets indicate number of issues.**Source** : Reserve Bank of India.**TABLE 168 : NET INVESTMENTS BY FIIs* IN THE INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET**

(Rupees crore)													
Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992-93	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.56	0.29	3.42	4.27
1993-94	4.71	41.39	95.95	148.54	298.67	166.76	195.27	1,087.27	565.30	1,233.60	787.13	820.01	5,444.60
1994-95	525.39	882.00	816.37	328.23	424.65	442.94	544.30	61.88	26.16	232.32	293.10	199.26	4,776.60
1995-96	186.58	203.03	360.58	647.88	548.19	410.28	321.03	191.45	412.62	738.49	1,614.47	1,089.70	6,724.30
1996-97	1,473.42	1,036.06	1,042.83	874.45	149.10	369.60	367.48	402.99	422.58	337.97	424.08	493.56	7,394.12
1997-98	624.74	889.14	1,403.88	1,002.97	501.36	598.59	642.20	-295.86	-182.68	-374.97	628.08	470.88	5,908.33
1998-99	167.85	-557.53	-896.41	104.67	-390.82	110.35	-552.46	47.36	306.96	370.38	350.37	202.44	-736.84
1999-00	825.06	1,523.52	447.36	1,508.49	-11.70	-877.84	-724.62	1,196.93	1,571.33	203.77	2,809.26	1,344.01	9,815.47
2000-01	2,438.06	172.17	-985.46	-1,784.65	1,615.43	-454.20	45.34						1,046.63

– None

* FIIs were allowed to invest in the Indian capital market securities from September 1992. Their investments include equity only.

Note : Data are provisional.**Source** : Reserve Bank of India.

**TABLE 169 : MONTHLY AVERAGES OF BSE NATIONAL INDEX
(BASE :1983-84=100)**

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	417.99	423.79	428.68	486.00	573.49	669.06	672.79	644.79	573.77	506.56	553.24	593.69	536.99
1991-92	627.72	641.32	639.17	703.02	825.33	872.98	853.77	898.09	880.50	960.14	1,138.17	1,579.04	916.63
1992-93	1,850.94	1,481.01	1,351.06	1,267.88	1,260.28	1,444.95	1,376.05	1,194.63	1,162.92	1,160.02	1,221.62	1,081.17	1,321.04
1993-94	993.63	1,029.84	1,057.45	1,030.10	1,199.31	1,283.50	1,292.72	1,368.88	1,589.25	1,827.17	1,945.40	1,842.82	1,373.00
1994-95	1,855.81	1,822.25	1,967.76	1,947.56	2,080.67	2,133.49	2,054.54	1,968.58	1,876.13	1,755.38	1,683.04	1,658.97	1,899.53
1995-96	1,631.55	1,539.44	1,570.48	1,550.57	1,568.33	1,555.07	1,603.84	1,442.44	1,406.95	1,369.94	1,556.09	1,539.14	1,525.93
1996-97	1,649.60	1,701.15	1,771.88	1,676.60	1,575.49	1,522.67	1,409.83	1,356.40	1,290.21	1,502.66	1,504.97	1,629.43	1,554.64
1997-98	1,586.13	1,610.98	1,716.56	1,844.63	1,863.62	1,717.52	1,722.58	1,563.46	1,525.78	1,512.70	1,467.54	1,654.92	1,650.07
1998-99	1,804.55	1,728.93	1,459.27	1,437.40	1,333.80	1,371.49	1,281.38	1,298.19	1,307.34	1,452.71	1,450.60	1,620.74	1,457.07
1999-00	1,506.84	1,682.65	1,755.07	1,960.83	2,075.59	2,156.82	2,272.13	2,161.39	2,429.71	2,822.05	3,394.88	3,109.03	2,278.16
2000-01	2,663.53	2,120.93	2,334.27	2344.29	2,180.79	2,249.43	1,931.61	2,017.59					

Source : The Stock Exchange, Mumbai.

**TABLE 170 : MONTHLY AVERAGES OF BSE SENSITIVE INDEX
(BASE : 1978-79=100)**

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	780.18	785.57	802.45	938.00	1,116.19	1,307.87	1,354.02	1,306.09	1,161.87	996.45	1,100.78	1,180.70	1,049.53
1991-92	1,255.25	1,291.74	1,295.15	1,440.72	1,723.82	1,833.34	1,789.05	1,890.09	1,872.31	2,073.60	2,464.74	3,487.19	1,879.51
1992-93	4,131.01	3,366.55	3,088.59	2,797.27	2,829.96	3,243.19	3,075.28	2,618.20	2,535.64	2,532.86	2,708.72	2,398.27	2,895.67
1993-94	2,205.37	2,248.01	2,281.95	2,190.34	2,556.16	2,708.39	2,688.51	2,850.35	3,301.85	3,813.74	4,039.42	3,811.25	2,898.69
1994-95	3,824.75	3,756.10	4,135.67	4,106.95	4,407.40	4,511.34	4,351.16	4,139.06	3,949.78	3,651.59	3,474.92	3,408.29	3,974.91
1995-96	3,359.29	3,206.86	3,336.46	3,334.86	3,402.81	3,396.37	3,528.10	3,172.02	3,060.05	2,979.30	3,405.56	3,327.33	3,288.68
1996-97	3,599.66	3,732.20	3,906.72	3,668.21	3,449.17	3,390.11	3,159.79	3,044.28	2,918.68	3,410.30	3,453.24	3,762.52	3,469.24
1997-98	3,681.50	3,740.95	4,001.47	4,256.11	4,276.31	3,944.79	3,991.75	3,611.83	3,515.54	3,472.87	3,413.49	3,816.87	3,812.86
1998-99	4,114.66	3,911.95	3,317.49	3,271.73	2,988.40	3,089.88	2,866.55	2,912.39	2,945.99	3,275.05	3,289.24	3,689.42	3,294.78
1999-00	3,455.05	3,880.37	4,066.84	4,526.25	4,662.84	4,724.96	4,835.47	4,588.53	4,802.02	5,407.14	5,650.66	5,261.77	4,658.63
2000-01	4,905.30	4,253.11	4,675.40	4,647.34	4,330.31	4,416.61	3,819.69	3,928.10					

Source : The Stock Exchange, Mumbai.

TABLE 171: MONTHLY TURNOVER OF SPECIFIED & NON-SPECIFIED SCRIPS AT BSE

(Rupees crore)													
Year/Month	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	2,270	3,370	3,506	4,737	5,157	2,105	3,735	2,383	4,146	1,111	838	2,653	36,011
1991-92	3,732	3,249	6,477	5,941	3,864	8,284	5,630	6,631	6,425	8,760	6,475	6,309	71,777
1992-93	7,394	4,643	2,139	1,467	3,508	5,814	4,670	3,283	2,812	1,621	3,652	4,693	45,696
1993-94	2,946	5,434	4,541	3,743	8,502	6,093	8,612	7,579	10,103	10,646	8,251	8,086	84,536
1994-95	3,503	3,588	7,692	7,940	5,965	8,098	8,831	5,342	7,194	2,945	3,087	3,564	67,749
1995-96	2,024	2,348	4,280	4,836	4,149	5,019	4,657	3,850	3,817	4,325	6,746	4,012	50,063
1996-97	7,052	9,156	12,041	14,863	7,609	6,248	8,869	6,595	6,556	16,005	12,868	16,422	1,24,284
1997-98	12,255	11,439	18,177	21,227	18,343	18,911	16,706	15,326	18,074	17,381	16,497	23,310	2,07,644
1998-99	26,684	23,440	22,496	21,242	18,211	27,647	22,371	20,220	26,687	32,516	31,142	39,344	3,11,999
1999-00	27,003	36,235	33,239	46,639	49,997	46,578	57,699	49,121	78,448	73,164	1,01,842	85,063	6,85,028
2000-01	44,601	57,891	86,277	80,346	92,563	1,14,432	76,304						

Source: The Stock Exchange, Mumbai.

TABLE 172 : BSE AND ALL-INDIA MARKET CAPITALISATION

(Rupees crore)													
As at end of													
Year/Month	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	BSE	1,75,093	1,80,904	1,83,775	1,92,080	2,17,291	2,23,549	2,20,587	2,66,738	3,05,000	3,64,139	3,90,696	3,68,071
	All India	1,90,318	1,96,635	1,99,755	2,08,783	2,36,186	2,42,988	2,39,768	2,89,933	3,32,000	3,95,803	4,24,670	4,00,077
1994-95	BSE	3,64,868	3,72,977	3,98,044	4,08,230	4,46,884	4,16,966	4,15,381	4,01,692	4,00,000	3,52,443	3,48,516	4,35,481
	All India	3,96,596	4,05,410	4,32,657	4,43,729	4,85,743	4,53,224	4,52,045	4,36,622	4,34,783	3,83,090	3,78,822	4,73,349
1995-96	BSE	4,55,315	4,56,781	4,62,238	4,65,145	5,03,630	5,30,819	5,18,623	4,35,107	4,47,297	4,36,396	4,99,705	5,26,476
	All India	4,94,908	4,95,414	5,06,780	5,05,592	5,47,424	5,76,977	5,63,721	4,72,942	4,86,192	4,74,343	5,43,158	5,72,257
1996-97	BSE	5,85,919	5,18,640	5,30,815	5,01,538	4,97,113	4,76,805	4,55,805	4,16,750	4,39,231	4,58,261	4,84,624	4,63,915
	All India	6,36,868	5,63,739	5,76,973	5,45,150	5,40,340	5,18,266	4,95,440	4,52,989	4,77,425	4,82,380	5,10,131	4,88,332
1997-98	BSE	5,02,082	5,06,391	5,88,496	5,95,346	5,50,883	5,47,728	5,26,142	4,93,573	5,03,716	4,69,513	5,26,357	5,60,325
	All India	5,28,507	5,33,043	6,19,469	6,26,680	5,79,877	5,76,556	5,53,834	5,19,551	5,30,227	4,94,224	5,54,060	5,89,816
1998-99	BSE	5,80,238	5,61,849	4,85,461	4,83,420	4,64,887	4,79,711	4,52,779	4,46,728	4,77,010	5,02,451	5,04,233	5,45,361
	All India	6,10,777	5,91,420	5,11,012	5,08,863	4,89,355	5,04,959	4,76,609	4,70,240	5,02,116	5,28,896	5,30,772	5,74,064
1999-00	BSE	4,88,229	5,60,965	5,84,788	6,48,932	7,10,956	7,04,568	6,73,462	7,09,613	8,03,353	9,27,383	10,29,257	9,12,842
	All India	5,13,925	5,90,489	6,15,566	6,83,086	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000-01	BSE	7,55,914	7,02,777	7,93,230	7,20,884	7,66,642	6,92,657	6,53,437					

.. Not Available.

Source: The Stock Exchange, Mumbai.

TABLE 173 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(US \$ million)

Month	1990-91			1991-92			1992-93			1993-94		
	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade
			Balance			Balance			Balance			Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	1,435.3	1,871.5	-436.3	1,500.8	1,548.3	-47.6	1,386.7	1,789.3	-402.6	1,793.8	1,746.1	47.7
May	1,495.9	1,802.0	-306.1	1,330.1	1,569.7	-239.6	1,326.5	1,828.9	-502.4	1,691.3	1,744.8	-53.6
June	1,322.2	1,652.0	-329.8	1,269.0	1,721.1	-452.1	1,364.0	2,006.1	-642.1	1,697.4	1,978.2	-280.8
July	1,470.8	1,759.5	-288.7	1,325.8	1,331.7	-5.9	1,421.4	1,980.8	-559.4	1,838.5	1,973.1	-134.6
August	1,484.3	1,851.9	-367.5	1,422.3	1,532.0	-109.7	1,590.6	1,736.3	-145.7	1,739.8	1,848.6	-108.8
September	1,447.3	2,144.3	-696.9	1,517.9	1,576.6	-58.7	1,522.6	1,904.1	-381.4	1,659.2	1,904.5	-245.3
October	1,413.9	2,065.9	-651.9	1,420.9	1,680.6	-259.7	1,567.3	1,681.5	-114.3	1,795.5	1,849.8	-54.3
November	1,456.3	2,474.2	-1,017.9	1,419.9	1,545.8	-125.9	1,517.4	1,863.6	-346.2	1,681.7	1,845.8	-164.0
December	1,612.8	2,288.5	-675.7	1,591.0	1,854.8	-263.8	1,479.8	1,918.8	-438.9	1,921.3	2,255.3	-334.0
January	1,660.1	2,254.1	-594.0	1,731.8	1,669.4	62.4	1,566.4	1,605.9	-39.6	2,086.5	1,877.9	208.6
February	1,519.0	1,938.3	-419.4	1,520.4	1,690.6	-170.2	1,766.0	1,834.4	-68.4	2,044.8	1,874.0	170.8
March	1,791.1	1,934.2	-143.1	1,720.3	1,673.2	47.1	1,974.1	1,742.5	231.6	2,288.4	2,407.4	-119.0
Annual	18,145.2	24,072.5	-5,927.3	17,865.4	19,410.5	-1,545.1	18,537.2	21,881.6	-3,344.4	22,238.3	23,306.2	-1,067.9

Month	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade
			Balance			Balance			Balance			Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
April	2,029.8	2,024.9	4.9	2,493.6	2,467.1	26.5	2,907.9	3,045.1	-137.3	2,634.9	3,179.8	-544.9
May	1,836.0	1,945.7	-109.7	2,390.5	3,015.8	-625.3	2,745.7	3,347.9	-602.2	3,044.7	3,503.2	-458.5
June	1,848.4	2,043.1	-194.7	2,418.3	2,882.6	-464.3	2,635.7	2,867.5	-231.8	2,824.8	3,346.5	-521.6
July	1,903.0	2,199.4	-296.4	2,514.4	3,085.5	-571.1	2,689.1	2,937.3	-248.2	2,987.5	3,553.4	-565.9
August	2,170.6	2,322.7	-152.1	2,575.8	3,035.3	-459.5	2,698.2	3,022.6	-324.4	2,818.8	3,059.7	-241.0
September	2,118.1	2,439.6	-321.4	2,396.3	3,027.3	-630.9	2,647.6	2,959.4	-311.8	3,007.0	3,174.6	-167.6
October	2,267.2	2,622.4	-355.2	2,511.9	2,810.6	-298.7	2,665.3	3,228.4	-563.0	3,014.3	3,585.5	-571.2
November	2,076.2	2,404.3	-328.1	2,669.8	3,278.4	-608.6	2,520.4	3,423.6	-903.2	2,599.7	3,299.2	-699.6
December	2,352.4	2,681.1	-328.7	2,939.4	3,140.7	-201.3	2,804.3	3,261.8	-457.6	2,912.7	3,716.6	-803.9
January	2,346.8	2,372.2	-25.4	2,665.4	3,410.2	-744.8	2,941.0	3,881.5	-940.5	2,949.3	3,574.5	-625.2
February	2,354.5	2,580.9	-226.4	2,667.7	2,961.7	-294.1	2,745.3	3,570.1	-824.9	2,943.9	3,702.9	-759.0
March	3,019.9	3,012.4	7.5	3,463.0	3,480.0	-17.1	3,466.0	3,564.2	-98.2	3,240.8	3,715.5	-474.7
Annual	26,330.5	28,654.4	-2,323.8	31,794.9	36,675.3	-4,880.4	33,469.7	39,132.4	-5,662.7	35,006.4	41,484.5	-6,478.1

Month	1998-99			1999-00 P		
	Export	Import	Trade	Export	Import	Trade
			Balance			Balance
	26	27	28	29	30	31
April	2,714.0	3,585.3	-871.3	2,678.7	3,284.5	-605.8
May	2,517.5	3,747.8	-1,230.3	2,760.4	3,655.9	-895.4
June	2,485.1	3,161.7	-676.6	2,828.6	3,738.2	-909.6
July	2,781.1	3,922.2	-1,141.1	3,122.0	3,726.0	-603.9
August	2,985.3	3,409.6	-424.2	3,149.0	4,140.1	-991.1
September	2,673.2	3,692.1	-1,018.8	3,197.8	4,147.9	-950.1
October	2,608.9	3,445.0	-836.0	3,167.8	3,910.1	-742.3
November	2,774.8	3,484.3	-709.5	3,334.9	3,795.8	-460.9
December	2,786.3	3,533.0	-746.7	3,199.7	4,075.2	-875.5
January	2,742.6	3,444.7	-702.1	2,948.5	3,684.4	-736.0
February	2,853.7	3,281.9	-428.2	3,429.2	3,856.1	-426.9
March	3,277.7	3,693.0	-415.2	3,720.9	4,139.5	-418.7
Annual	33,218.7	42,388.7	-9,170.0	37,598.6	47,212.1	-9,613.5

P: Provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE 174 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rupees crore)

Month	1990-91			1991-92			1992-93			1993-94		
			Trade			Trade			Trade			Trade
	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
April	2,480.16	3,234.03	-753.87	2,977.12	3,071.45	-94.33	4,009.16	5,173.15	-1,163.99	5,616.41	5,467.09	149.32
May	2,597.40	3,128.98	-531.58	2,731.74	3,223.74	-492.00	3,788.55	5,223.54	-1,434.99	5,298.52	5,466.31	-167.79
June	2,303.41	2,877.90	-574.49	2,665.66	3,615.30	-949.64	3,886.98	5,716.86	-1,829.88	5,331.06	6,212.92	-881.86
July	2,556.34	3,058.16	-501.82	3,376.44	3,391.42	-14.99	4,051.96	5,646.76	-1,594.80	5,767.39	6,189.70	-422.31
August	2,583.20	3,222.78	-639.58	3,645.32	3,926.45	-281.13	4,518.75	4,932.59	-413.84	5,458.33	5,799.64	-341.31
September	2,581.84	3,825.04	-1,243.20	3,931.12	4,083.08	-151.96	4,322.82	5,405.79	-1,082.97	5,205.11	5,974.76	-769.65
October	2,558.49	3,738.16	-1,179.67	3,667.78	4,338.14	-670.36	4,448.54	4,772.91	-324.37	5,632.61	5,803.10	-170.49
November	2,631.85	4,471.53	-1,839.68	3,670.37	3,995.78	-325.42	4,310.24	5,293.51	-983.27	5,275.67	5,790.25	-514.58
December	2,919.87	4,143.09	-1,223.22	4,116.70	4,799.27	-682.57	4,274.02	5,541.76	-1,267.74	6,027.04	7,074.90	-1,047.86
January	3,036.17	4,122.55	-1,086.38	4,499.97	4,337.74	162.23	4,543.89	4,658.73	-114.84	6,545.37	5,890.94	654.43
February	2,865.64	3,656.81	-791.17	3,937.63	4,378.54	-440.91	5,309.77	5,515.51	-205.74	6,414.53	5,878.60	535.93
March	3,438.98	3,713.82	-274.84	4,821.98	4,689.94	132.03	6,223.57	5,493.40	730.17	7,179.35	7,552.81	-373.46
Annual	32,557.63	43,192.86	-10,635.23	44,041.81	47,850.84	-3,809.03	53,688.25	63,374.52	-9,686.27	69,751.39	73,101.01	-3,349.62

Month	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98		
			Trade			Trade			Trade			Trade
	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
April	6,367.86	6,352.44	15.42	7,833.21	7,749.85	83.36	9,956.34	10,426.30	-469.96	9,436.75	11,388.20	-1,951.45
May	5,759.54	6,103.68	-344.14	7,510.65	9,475.13	-1,964.48	9,612.82	11,721.19	-2,108.37	10,904.45	12,546.68	-1,642.23
June	5,798.42	6,409.16	-610.74	7,593.92	9,051.89	-1,457.97	9,219.89	10,030.68	-810.79	10,115.57	11,983.56	-1,867.99
July	5,969.88	6,899.70	-929.82	7,889.86	9,682.06	-1,792.20	9,547.55	10,428.82	-881.27	10,676.58	12,698.95	-2,022.37
August	6,809.88	7,286.91	-477.03	8,134.62	9,585.66	-1,451.04	9,631.44	10,789.35	-1,157.91	10,125.06	10,990.61	-865.55
September	6,644.88	7,653.21	-1,008.33	7,956.77	10,051.67	-2,094.90	9,459.49	10,573.35	-1,113.86	10,955.00	11,565.48	-610.48
October	7,112.54	8,226.71	-1,114.17	8,675.43	9,707.03	-1,031.60	9,499.32	11,505.97	-2,006.65	10,919.49	12,988.75	-2,069.26
November	6,517.28	7,547.21	-1,029.93	9,274.90	11,389.29	-2,114.39	9,006.74	12,234.47	-3,227.73	9,680.13	12,284.99	-2,604.86
December	7,383.79	8,415.42	-1,031.63	10,275.15	10,979.00	-703.85	10,049.12	11,688.87	-1,639.75	11,422.57	14,575.20	-3,152.63
January	7,362.77	7,442.38	-79.61	9,525.68	12,187.32	-2,661.64	10,549.25	13,922.94	-3,373.69	11,615.59	14,077.92	-2,462.33
February	7,387.99	8,098.45	-710.46	9,772.76	10,850.15	-1,077.39	9,852.63	12,812.98	-2,960.35	11,448.11	14,399.49	-2,951.38
March	9,559.28	9,535.39	23.89	11,910.39	11,969.09	-58.70	12,432.49	12,784.76	-352.27	12,801.34	14,676.47	-1,875.13
Annual	82,674.11	89,970.66	-7,296.55	1,06,353.34	1,22,678.14	-16,324.80	1,18,817.08	1,38,919.68	-20,102.60	1,30,100.64	1,54,176.30	-24,075.66

Month	1998-99			1999-00 P		
			Trade			Trade
	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance
	26	27	28	29	30	31
April	10,763.07	14,218.25	-3,455.18	11,444.79	14,033.01	-2,588.22
May	10,188.51	15,167.46	-4,978.95	11,806.77	15,636.67	-3,829.90
June	10,497.58	13,355.85	-2,858.27	12,201.27	16,124.89	-3,923.62
July	11,822.38	16,673.36	-4,850.98	13,513.72	16,127.90	-2,614.18
August	12,764.23	14,578.06	-1,813.83	13,685.39	17,992.69	-4,307.30
September	11,366.93	15,699.24	-4,332.31	13,921.55	18,057.83	-4,136.28
October	11,044.52	14,583.80	-3,539.28	13,764.07	16,989.19	-3,225.12
November	11,759.81	14,766.74	-3,006.93	14,472.48	16,472.67	-2,000.19
December	11,856.65	15,033.93	-3,177.28	13,913.85	17,721.00	-3,807.15
January	11,657.60	14,642.11	-2,984.51	12,840.50	16,045.75	-3,205.25
February	12,118.35	13,936.89	-1,818.54	14,955.98	16,817.76	-1,861.78
March	13,913.51	15,676.16	-1,762.65	16,217.81	18,042.67	-1,824.86
Annual	1,39,753.14	1,78,331.85	-38,578.71	1,62,924.92	2,04,582.66	-41,657.74

P: Provisional.

Also see Notes on Tables.

Source: Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY

(US \$ million)												
Items	April-June 1990			July-Sept.1990			Oct.-Dec.1990			Jan-March 1991		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	4168	6000	-1832	4367	6553	-2186	4616	7319	-2703	5326	8043	-2717
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	2002	1796	206	1830	1852	-22	1747	1885	-138	1885	2173	-288
a) Services	1159	945	214	1138	869	269	1097	827	270	1157	930	227
i) Travel	424	123	301	359	98	261	331	86	245	342	85	257
ii) Transportation	198	255	-57	253	259	-6	213	271	-58	319	308	11
iii) Insurance	27	16	11	25	26	-1	29	30	-1	30	16	14
iv) G.n.i.e.	1	31	-30	5	35	-30	2	45	-43	7	62	-55
v) Miscellaneous	509	520	-11	496	451	45	522	395	127	459	459	0
b) Transfers	742	2	740	605	3	602	545	5	540	653	5	648
i) Official	67	0	67	93	0	93	128	0	128	174	1	173
ii) Private	675	2	673	512	3	509	417	5	412	479	4	475
c) Income	101	849	-748	87	980	-893	105	1053	-948	75	1238	-1163
Total Current Account (I+II)	6170	7796	-1626	6197	8405	-2208	6363	9204	-2841	7211	10216	-3005
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
Foreign Investment (a+b)	25	2	23	35	3	32	28	4	24	23	1	22
a) In India	25	2	23	35	3	32	28	4	24	23	1	22
i) Direct	24	2	22	34	3	31	27	4	23	21	1	20
ii) Portfolio	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
iii) Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Abroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1634	669	965	1949	892	1057	2592	813	1799	3256	1525	1731
a) External Assistance	579	197	382	442	369	73	882	280	602	1494	347	1147
i) By India	0	1	-1	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	0	1	-1
ii) To India	579	196	383	442	367	75	882	278	604	1494	346	1148
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	828	472	356	1272	473	799	1087	529	558	1095	554	541
i) By India	4	2	2	4	10	-6	13	6	7	9	7	2
ii) To India	824	470	354	1268	463	805	1074	523	551	1086	547	539
c) Short Term To India	227	0	227	235	50	185	623	4	619	667	624	43
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	2428	1880	548	3080	2166	914	2027	2385	-358	2570	2993	-423
a) Commercial Banks	1727	1415	312	2172	1521	651	1855	1671	184	2204	2450	-246
i) Assets	134	7	127	79	28	51	165	63	102	47	692	-645
ii) Liabilities	1	211	-210	19	44	-25	0	126	-126	166	75	91
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1197	395	2074	1449	625	1690	1482	208	1991	1683	308	
b) Others	701	465	236	908	645	263	172	714	-542	366	543	-177
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	704	-704	0	12	-12	0	45	-45	0	431	-431
5. Other Capital	735	529	206	670	443	227	550	138	412	1162	76	1086
B. Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	4822	3784	1038	5735	3516	2219	5197	3385	1812	7011	5026	1985
C. Errors & Omissions	418	-	418	-	184	-184	-	375	-375	274	-	274
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	11410	11580	-170	11932	12105	-173	11560	12964	-1404	14496	15242	-746
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	310	140	170	365	192	173	1537	133	1404	1858	1112	746
i) I.M.F.	0	140	-140	0	192	-192	0	133	-133	1858	179	1679
ii) SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	310	-	310	365	-	365	1537	-	1537	-	933	-933

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY(Contd.)

(US \$ million)												
Items	April-June 1991			July-Sept.1991			Oct.-Dec.1991			Jan-March 1992		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16#	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	4175	5485	-1310	4353	6077	-1724	4521	4240	281	5217	5262	-45
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	2032	2161	-129	1939	1875	64	3142	1757	1385	2389	2089	300
a) Services	1155	1191	-36	1113	812	301	1579	770	809	1175	1042	133
i) Travel	396	165	231	430	113	317	693	76	617	458	111	347
ii) Transportation	217	261	-44	243	258	-15	213	322	-109	266	447	-181
iii) Insurance	27	35	-8	25	21	4	26	44	-18	30	26	4
iv) G.n.i.e.	4	30	-26	3	27	-24	7	33	-26	3	30	-27
v) Miscellaneous	511	700	-189	412	393	19	640	295	345	418	428	-10
b) Transfers	820	2	818	790	4	786	1510	3	1507	1138	7	1131
i) Official	91	0	91	112	0	112	93	0	93	164	1	163
ii) Private	729	2	727	678	4	674	1417	3	1414	974	6	968
c) Income	57	968	-911	36	1059	-1023	53	984	-931	76	1040	-964
Total Current Account (I+II)	6207	7646	-1439	6292	7952	-1660	7663	5997	1666	7606	7351	255
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	9	1	8	17	6	11	40	1	39	85	10	75
a) In India	9	1	8	17	6	11	40	1	39	85	10	75
i) Direct	8	1	7	16	6	10	39	1	38	84	10	74
ii) Portfolio	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
b) Abroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Loans (a+b+c)	2068	1403	665	1875	964	911	1899	1403	496	3575	1667	1908
a) External Assistance	1056	209	847	729	340	389	913	378	535	1669	406	1263
i) By India	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	2	-2
ii) To India	1056	207	849	729	339	390	913	378	535	1669	404	1265
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	474	541	-67	439	258	181	569	303	266	1670	588	1082
i) By India	7	5	2	3	1	2	5	4	1	4	3	1
ii) To India	467	536	-69	436	257	179	564	299	265	1666	585	1081
c) Short Term To India	538	653	-115	708	366	342	418	722	-304	236	673	-437
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	2854	2594	260	2177	3364	-1187	2752	2478	274	3178	1958	1220
a) Commercial Banks	1791	2207	-416	1936	3035	-1099	2607	1795	812	2734	1893	841
i) Assets	105	7	98	45	1057	-1012	524	0	524	662	43	619
ii) Liabilities	17	51	-34	1	205	-204	9	76	-67	9	85	-76
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1669	2149	-480	1890	1773	117	2074	1719	355	2063	1765	298
b) Others	1063	387	676	241	329	-88	145	683	-538	444	65	379
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	785	-785	0	21	-21	0	38	-38	0	396	-396
5. Other Capital	576	148	428	1277	955	322	797	618	179	158	614	-456
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	5507	4931	576	5346	5310	36	5488	4538	950	6996	4645	2351
C. Errors & Omissions	-	140	-140	1566	-	1566	-	1057	-1057	-	505	-505
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	11714	12717	-1003	13204	13262	-58	13151	11592	1559	14602	12501	2101
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	1109	106	1003	864	806	58	118	1677	-1559	263	2364	-2101
i) I.M.F.	0	106	-106	864	128	736	118	92	26	263	134	129
ii) SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	1109	-	1109	-	678	-678	-	1585	-1585	-	2230	-2230

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Items	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 1992			July-Sept.1992			Oct.-Dec.1992			Jan-March 1993		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	4159	5801	-1642	4625	6026	-1401	4655	6071	-1416	5430	6418	-988
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	1852	1740	112	2123	2053	70	2474	1801	673	2885	1819	1066
a) Services	786	926	-140	1127	974	153	1505	924	581	1312	777	535
i) Travel	470	119	351	505	105	400	693	83	610	430	78	352
ii) Transportation	180	385	-205	297	425	-128	221	341	-120	284	334	-50
iii) Insurance	35	44	-9	37	32	5	37	36	1	49	34	15
iv) G.n.i.e.	1	28	-27	3	34	-31	30	16	14	41	22	19
v) Miscellaneous	100	350	-250	285	378	-93	524	448	76	508	309	199
b) Transfers	972	3	969	880	3	877	886	5	881	1490	2	1488
i) Official	103	0	103	60	0	60	106	1	105	95	0	95
ii) Private	869	3	866	820	3	817	780	4	776	1395	2	1393
c) Income	94	811	-717	116	1076	-960	83	872	-789	83	1040	-957
Total Current Account (I+II)	6011	7541	-1530	6748	8079	-1331	7129	7872	-743	8315	8237	78
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	56	3	53	221	8	213	165	15	150	147	6	141
a) In India	56	3	53	221	8	213	165	15	150	147	6	141
i) Direct	56	3	53	67	8	59	79	13	66	143	6	137
ii) Portfolio	0	0	0	154	0	154	86	2	84	4	0	4
b) Abroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1623	1618	5	2217	3187	-970	1660	2093	-433	3171	1362	1809
a) External Assistance	511	278	233	492	407	85	631	373	258	1668	388	1280
i) By India	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	-2
ii) To India	511	277	234	492	407	85	631	373	258	1668	386	1282
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	224	341	-117	317	339	-22	279	436	-157	359	429	-70
i) By India	3	1	2	4	7	-3	3	0	3	2	12	-10
ii) To India	221	340	-119	313	332	-19	276	436	-160	357	417	-60
c) Short Term To India	888	999	-111	1408	2441	-1033	750	1284	-534	1144	545	599
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	3645	1932	1713	2791	1891	900	2983	2515	468	2579	1834	745
a) Commercial Banks	3422	1849	1573	2745	1707	1038	2223	2421	-198	2263	1746	517
i) Assets	502	65	437	363	43	320	187	0	187	182	53	129
ii) Liabilities	37	111	-74	8	118	-110	5	142	-137	181	4	177
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	2883	1673	1210	2374	1546	828	2031	2279	-248	1900	1689	211
b) Others	223	83	140	46	184	-138	760	94	666	316	88	228
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	68	-68	0	508	-508	0	10	-10	0	292	-292
5. Other Capital	535	56	479	274	173	101	469	1100	-631	81	70	11
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	5859	3677	2182	5503	5767	-264	5277	5733	-456	5978	3564	2414
C. Errors & Omissions	-	220	-220	438	-	438	602	-	602	-	1760	-1760
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	11870	11438	432	12689	13846	-1157	13008	13605	-597	14293	13561	732
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	0	432	-432	1277	120	1157	656	59	597	317	1049	-732
i) I.M.F.	0	75	-75	663	120	543	643	59	584	317	81	236
ii) SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	357	-357	614	-	614	13	-	13	-	968	-968

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

(US \$ million)												
Item	April-June 1993			July-Sept.1993			Oct.-Dec.1993			Jan-March 1994		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	5286	6415	-1129	5342	6380	-1038	5507	6704	-1197	6548	7240	-692
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	2172	1935	237	2497	2115	382	3080	2037	1043	3570	2334	1236
a) Services	1035	1130	-95	1194	1111	83	1493	1134	359	1542	1354	188
i) Travel	447	147	300	491	129	362	756	110	646	528	111	417
ii) Transportation	254	417	-163	331	457	-126	350	468	-118	498	423	75
iii) Insurance	30	64	-34	28	29	0	30	57	-27	36	46	-10
iv) G.n.i.e.	5	30	-25	22	46	-24	2	39	-37	1	38	-37
v) Miscellaneous	299	472	-173	322	451	-129	355	460	-105	479	736	-257
b) Transfers	1074	2	1072	1205	7	1198	1485	12	1473	1896	6	1890
i) Official	62	0	62	66	2	64	79	0	79	167	3	164
ii) Private	1012	2	1010	1139	5	1134	1406	12	1394	1729	3	1726
c) Income	63	803	-740	98	997	-899	102	891	-789	132	974	-842
Total Current Account (I+II)	7458	8350	-892	7839	8495	-656	8587	8741	-154	10118	9574	544
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	300	53	247	529	82	447	1170	104	1066	2612	138	2474
a) In India	300	53	247	529	82	447	1170	104	1066	2612	138	2474
i) Direct	167	44	123	142	2	141	145	14	131	197	5	192
ii) Portfolio	133	9	124	386	80	307	1024	89	935	2415	133	2283
b) Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1222	1715	-493	1999	1959	40	2605	2007	598	4145	2478	1667
a) External Assistance	365	326	39	355	423	-68	683	419	265	2072	411	1661
i) By India	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	2	-2	0	2	-2
ii) To India	365	325	40	355	423	-67	683	417	266	2072	409	1663
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	220	440	-220	506	527	-21	1010	758	252	1279	605	673
i) By India	5	6	-2	3	7	-3	2	8	-6	92	3	89
ii) To India	215	433	-218	503	520	-17	1008	750	258	1187	602	585
c) Short Term To India	637	949	-312	1137	1008	129	911	830	81	795	1462	-667
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	3017	1900	1117	2989	2540	449	2468	2321	147	3026	2475	551
a) Commercial Banks	2751	1826	925	2639	2489	150	2446	2203	243	2777	2438	339
i) Assets	13	84	-71	14	307	-293	177	110	67	72	619	-547
ii) Liabilities	572	16	556	207	107	101	253	33	220	455	36	420
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	2166	1726	440	2418	2075	343	2017	2060	-44	2250	1783	467
b) Others	267	75	192	349	51	298	22	118	-96	249	37	212
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	293	-293	0	489	-489	0	11	-11	0	261	-261
5. Other Capital	484	270	215	864	134	730	774	219	555	751	611	139
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	5023	4230	793	6380	5203	1177	7016	4662	2354	10534	5963	4571
C. Errors & Omissions	79	-	79	447	-	447	163	-	163	110	-	110
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	12560	12580	-20	14666	13698	968	15766	13404	2362	20762	15537	5225
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	321	302	20	0	968	-968	0	2362	-2362	0	5225	-5225
i) I.M.F.	321	41	280	0	46	-46	0	23	-23	0	23	-23
ii) SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	260	-260	-	922	-922	-	2339	-2339	-	5202	-5202

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Item	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 1994			July-Sept.1994			Oct.-Dec.1994			Jan-March 1995		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	5829	7457	-1628	6316	8279	-1963	6830	9771	-2941	7880	10397	-2517
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	3668	2392	1276	3413	2500	913	4415	2293	2122	4058	2689	1369
a) Services	1483	1401	82	1511	1382	129	1576	1338	238	1565	1412	153
i) Travel	523	252	271	563	220	343	658	185	473	621	161	460
ii) Transportation	338	440	-102	392	478	-86	485	455	30	481	490	-9
iii) Insurance	34	41	-7	34	52	-18	42	46	-4	42	42	0
iv) G.n.i.e.	1	52	-51	3	43	-40	2	36	-34	4	34	-30
v) Miscellaneous	587	616	-29	519	589	-70	389	616	-227	417	685	-268
b) Transfers	2000	3	1997	1701	10	1691	2611	5	2606	2221	6	2215
i) Official	44	1	43	76	4	72	142	0	142	159	0	159
ii) Private	1956	2	1954	1625	6	1619	2469	5	2464	2062	6	2056
c) Income	185	988	-803	201	1108	-907	228	950	-722	272	1271	-999
Total Current Account (I+II)	9497	9849	-352	9729	10779	-1050	11245	12064	-819	11938	13086	-1148
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	1483	210	1273	1453	199	1254	1614	233	1381	1213	314	899
a) In India	1478	188	1290	1450	156	1294	1613	207	1406	1212	280	932
i) Direct	171	1	170	304	1	303	312	3	309	564	3	561
ii) Portfolio	1307	187	1120	1146	155	991	1301	204	1097	648	277	371
b) Abroad	5	22	-17	3	43	-40	1	26	-25	1	34	-33
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1782	1683	99	2657	2127	530	2593	2120	473	3898	1965	1933
a) External Assistance	325	373	-48	734	446	288	689	434	255	1445	422	1023
i) By India	0	2	-2	1	1	0	0	1	-1	1	6	-5
ii) To India	325	371	-46	733	445	288	689	433	256	1444	416	1028
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	850	664	186	1076	833	243	1014	849	165	1309	779	530
i) By India	85	3	82	5	0	5	3	0	3	4	0	4
ii) To India	765	661	104	1071	833	238	1011	849	162	1305	779	526
c) Short Term To India	607	646	-39	847	848	-1	890	837	53	1144	764	380
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	2357	2064	293	2490	2362	128	1142	1435	-293	1031	1493	-462
a) Commercial Banks	1902	2059	-157	2483	2291	192	1141	1237	-96	923	1488	-565
i) Assets	86	356	-270	67	291	-224	64	52	12	24	504	-480
ii) Liabilities	163	56	107	98	121	-23	128	23	105	14	39	-25
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1653	1647	6	2318	1879	439	949	1162	-213	885	945	-60
b) Others	455	5	450	7	71	-64	1	198	-197	108	5	103
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	593	-593	0	55	-55	0	8	-8	0	327	-327
5. Other Capital	81	55	26	747	14	733	872	108	764	502	48	454
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	5703	4605	1098	7347	4757	2590	6221	3904	2317	6644	4147	2497
C. Errors & Omissions	1560	-	1560	790	-	790	-	858	-858	-	838	-838
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	16760	14454	2306	17866	15536	2330	17466	16826	640	18582	18071	511
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii)	0	2306	-2306	0	2330	-2330	0	640	-640	0	511	-511
i) I.M.F.	0	1131	-1131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	1175	-1175	-	2330	-2330	-	640	-640	-	499	-499

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

(US \$ million)												
Item	April-June 1995			July-Sept.1995			Oct.-Dec.1995			Jan-March 1996		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	7449	10216	-2767	7631	10411	-2780	8286	10946	-2660	8945	12097	-3152
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	3861	2444	1417	3973	3301	672	4781	3081	1700	5050	3390	1660
a) Services	1500	1453	47	1639	1736	-97	2159	2085	74	2048	2269	-221
i) Travel	543	299	244	583	285	298	836	251	585	751	332	419
ii) Transportation	415	486	-71	497	521	-24	498	604	-106	601	558	43
iii) Insurance	40	34	6	43	33	10	46	50	-4	50	26	24
iv) G.n.i.e.	1	62	-61	3	56	-53	4	54	-50	5	46	-41
v) Miscellaneous	501	572	-71	513	841	-328	775	1126	-351	641	1307	-666
b) Transfers	1832	8	1824	2023	12	2011	2334	2	2332	2702	17	2685
i) Official	60	1	59	71	2	69	49	2	47	171	1	170
ii) Private	1772	7	1765	1952	10	1942	2284	0	2284	2531	16	2515
c) Income	529	983	-454	311	1553	-1242	289	994	-705	300	1104	-804
Total Current Account (I+II)	11310	12660	-1350	11604	13712	-2108	13067	14027	-960	13995	15487	-1492
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	1099	328	771	1273	239	1034	1164	239	925	2204	222	1982
a) In India	1099	299	800	1259	210	1049	1164	197	967	2204	118	2086
i) Direct	475	1	471	468	15	453	670	4	666	570	9	561
ii) Portfolio	624	298	325	791	195	596	494	193	301	1634	109	1525
b) Abroad	0	29	-29	14	29	-15	0	42	-42	0	104	-104
2. Loans (a+b+c)	1379	2098	-719	3202	2939	263	2623	1917	706	4128	2177	1951
a) External Assistance	332	465	-133	365	936	-571	817	348	469	1419	317	1102
i) By India	0	5	-5	0	8	-8	0	3	-3	0	0	0
ii) To India	332	460	-128	365	928	-563	817	345	472	1419	317	1102
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	169	658	-489	1517	1006	511	1022	852	170	1554	461	1093
i) By India	2	0	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	6	0	6
ii) To India	167	658	-491	1516	1006	510	1021	852	169	1548	461	1087
c) Short Term To India	878	975	-97	1320	997	323	784	717	67	1155	1399	-244
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	1478	1144	334	1527	1120	407	1375	1547	-172	2073	1880	193
a) Commercial Banks	1256	1048	208	1522	1075	447	1357	1273	84	2037	1839	198
i) Assets	195	181	14	386	133	253	268	146	122	18	791	-773
ii) Liabilities	95	31	64	70	18	52	10	91	-81	201	18	183
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	966	836	130	1066	924	142	1079	1036	43	1818	1030	788
b) Others	222	96	126	5	45	-40	18	274	-256	36	41	-5
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	672	-672	0	3	-3	0	1	-1	0	276	-276
5. Other Capital	212	288	-76	248	1030	-782	135	775	-640	153	1192	-1039
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	4168	4530	-362	6250	5331	919	5297	4479	818	8558	5747	2811
C. Errors & Omissions	844	-	844	1592	-	1592	-	777	-777	-	1156	-1156
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	16322	17190	-868	19446	19043	403	18364	19283	-919	22553	22390	163
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii)	1259	391	868	45	448	-403	1297	378	919	335	498	-163
i) I.M.F.	0	391	-391	0	448	-448	0	378	-378	0	498	-498
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	1259	-	1259	45	-	45	1297	-	1297	335	-	335

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Item	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 1996 PR			July-Sept.1996 PR			Oct.-Dec.1996 PR			Jan-March 1997 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	8452	12451	-3999	8196	11691	-3495	8150	12148	-3998	9335	12658	-3323
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	4507	2760	1747	5026	2554	2472	5324	2608	2716	6548	3287	3261
a) Services	1587	1909	-322	1902	1417	485	1919	1523	396	2066	1899	167
i) Travel	580	193	387	610	193	417	891	195	696	797	277	520
ii) Transportation	424	656	-232	492	508	-16	472	594	-122	565	636	-71
iii) Insurance	63	36	27	49	33	16	48	33	15	57	51	6
iv) G.n.i.e.	25	43	-18	15	42	-27	14	39	-25	18	54	-36
v) Miscellaneous	495	981	-486	736	641	95	494	662	-168	629	881	-252
b) Transfers	2702	17	2685	2807	14	2793	3141	17	3124	4208	33	4175
i) Official	61	4	57	69	0	69	121	5	116	172	4	168
ii) Private	2641	13	2628	2738	14	2724	3020	12	3008	4036	29	4007
c) Income	218	834	-616	317	1123	-806	264	1068	-804	274	1355	-1081
Total Current Account (I+II)	12959	15211	-2252	13222	14245	-1023	13474	14756	-1282	15883	15945	-62
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	1789	262	1527	1917	546	1371	1920	473	1447	2199	580	1619
a) In India	1788	215	1573	1915	499	1416	1918	425	1493	2196	524	1672
i) Direct	597	2	659	548	10	538	836	5	831	883	5	878
ii) Portfolio	1191	213	1084	1367	489	878	1082	420	662	1313	519	794
b) Abroad	1	47	-50	2	47	-45	2	48	-45	3	56	-53
2. Loans (a+b+c)	3872	2270	1602	4093	2771	1322	4206	2788	1418	5549	5096	453
a) External Assistance	399	654	-255	611	311	300	848	489	359	1198	501	697
i) By India	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	5	-5
ii) To India	399	653	-254	611	310	301	848	488	361	1198	496	702
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	2076	513	1563	1743	704	1039	1697	682	1015	2063	2824	-761
i) By India	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	3	0	3
ii) To India	2076	513	1563	1743	704	1039	1692	682	1010	2060	2824	-764
c) Short Term To India	1397	1103	294	1739	1756	-17	1661	1617	44	2288	1771	517
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	2787	1812	975	1559	1720	-161	1502	1119	383	2170	1138	1032
a) Commercial Banks	2415	1786	629	1554	1578	-24	1502	958	544	2161	1085	1076
i) Assets	478	651	-173	86	687	-601	65	160	-95	126	127	-1
ii) Liabilities	48	119	-71	4	158	-154	9	45	-36	41	35	6
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1889	1016	873	1464	733	731	1428	753	675	1994	923	1071
b) Others	372	26	346	5	142	-137	0	161	-161	9	53	-44
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	600	-600	0	8	-8	0	0	0	0	119	-119
5. Other Capital	51	455	-404	796	490	306	1068	1026	42	714	912	-198
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	8499	5399	3100	8365	5535	2830	8696	5406	3290	10632	7845	2787
C. Errors & Omissions	58	-	58	-	596	-596	-	318	-318	261	-	261
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	21516	20610	906	21587	20376	1211	22170	20480	1690	23776	23790	2986
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii)	0	906	-906	0	1211	-1211	0	1690	-1690	0	2986	-2986
i) I.M.F.	0	267	-267	0	319	-319	0	193	-193	0	196	-196
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	639	-639	-	892	-892	-	1497	-1497	-	2790	-2790

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Item	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 1997 PR			July-Sept.1997 PR			Oct.-Dec.1997 PR			Jan-March 1998 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	8675	12803	-4128	8990	11682	-2692	8696	13300	-4604	9319	13402	-4083
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	5674	2908	2766	6271	3400	2871	6034	3188	2846	5265	3741	1524
a) Services	2219	2045	174	2137	2054	83	2683	1854	829	2390	2157	233
i) Travel	635	342	293	626	413	213	831	309	522	822	373	449
ii) Transportation	503	696	-193	519	676	-157	355	554	-199	459	596	-137
iii) Insurance	59	30	29	67	59	8	46	39	7	68	55	13
iv) G.n.i.e.	26	56	-30	76	33	43	65	23	42	109	48	61
v) Miscellaneous	996	921	75	849	873	-24	1386	929	457	932	1085	-153
b) Transfers	3063	8	3055	3714	13	3701	2987	9	2978	2490	15	2475
i) Official	74	0	74	68	0	68	130	0	130	107	0	107
ii) Private	2989	8	2981	3646	13	3633	2857	9	2848	2383	15	2368
c) Income	392	855	-463	420	1333	-913	364	1325	-961	385	1568	-1183
i) Investment Income	392	849	-457	420	1316	-896	364	1319	-955	385	1536	-1151
ii) Compensation of employees	0	6	-6	0	17	-17	0	6	-6	0	0	0
Total Current Account (I+II)	14349	15711	-1362	15261	15082	179	14730	16488	-1758	14584	17143	-2559
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	2628	752	1876	2131	874	1257	2519	1229	1290	1988	1058	930
a) In India	2615	716	1899	2125	838	1287	2495	1198	1297	1934	1027	907
i) Direct	1179	15	1164	797	2	795	795	13	782	825	4	821
ii) Portfolio	1436	701	735	1328	836	492	1700	1185	515	1109	1023	86
b) Abroad	13	36	-23	6	36	-30	24	31	-7	54	31	23
2. Loans (a+b+c)	4183	2187	1996	5003	3179	1824	4239	3587	652	3876	3549	327
a) External Assistance	434	483	-49	632	508	124	844	440	404	975	569	406
i) By India	0	6	-6	0	9	-9	0	5	-5	0	2	-2
ii) To India	434	477	-43	632	499	133	844	435	409	975	567	408
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	1826	361	1465	2528	851	1677	1678	1098	580	1350	1062	288
i) By India	3	0	3	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
ii) To India	1823	361	1462	2521	851	1670	1677	1098	579	1350	1062	288
c) Short Term To India	1923	1343	580	1843	1820	23	1717	2049	-332	1551	1918	-367
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	3095	2001	1094	1614	3044	-1430	1970	3397	-1427	2231	1361	870
a) Commercial Banks	2647	1999	648	1614	2865	-1251	1710	3239	-1529	2193	1321	872
i) Assets	285	455	-170	229	894	-665	58	1377	-1319	8	49	-41
ii) Liabilities	23	77	-54	14	49	-35	9	6	3	6	110	-104
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	2339	1467	872	1371	1922	-551	1643	1856	-213	2179	1162	1017
b) Others	448	2	446	0	179	-179	260	158	102	38	40	-2
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	633	-633	0	2	-2	0	50	-50	0	82	-82
5. Other Capital	690	833	-143	195	329	-134	1293	594	699	1637	707	930
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	10596	6406	4190	8943	7428	1515	10021	8857	1164	9732	6757	2975
C. Errors & Omissions	312	-	312	-	1018	-1018	-	833	-833	1706	-	1706
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	25257	22117	3140	24204	23528	676	24751	26178	-1427	26022	23900	2122
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii)	0	3140	-3140	0	676	-676	1571	144	1427	0	2122	-2122
i) I.M.F.	0	170	-170	0	180	-180	0	144	-144	0	124	-124
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-	2970	-2970	-	496	-496	1571	-	1571	-	1998	-1998

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Item	(US \$ million)											
	April-June 1998 PR			July-Sept.1998 PR			Oct-Dec. 1998 PR			Jan-Mar.1999 PR		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	98	99	100#	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	7767	12543	-4776	8748	12120	-3372	8236	11665	-3429	9547	11216	-1669
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	6268	3625	2643	6358	3992	2366	6001	3777	2224	7143	5168	1975
a) Services	3039	2564	475	3239	2641	598	3019	2262	757	3889	3554	335
i) Travel	671	498	173	634	468	166	821	373	448	867	404	463
ii) Transportation	447	741	-294	497	612	-115	369	723	-354	612	604	8
iii) Insurance	58	27	31	54	35	19	50	20	30	62	30	32
iv) G.n.i.e.	100	147	-47	224	80	144	191	72	119	82	26	56
v) Miscellaneous	1763	1151	612	1830	1446	384	1588	1074	514	2266	2490	-224
b) Transfers	2687	19	2668	2698	18	2680	2525	16	2509	2739	9	2730
i) Official	43	0	43	71	0	71	102	0	102	92	1	91
ii) Private	2644	19	2625	2627	18	2609	2423	16	2407	2647	8	2639
c) Income	542	1042	-500	421	1333	-912	457	1499	-1042	515	1605	-1090
i) Investment Income	542	1038	-496	412	1330	-918	439	1494	-1055	500	1600	-1100
ii) Compensation of employees	0	4	-4	9	3	6	18	5	13	15	5	10
Total Current Account (I+II)	14035	16168	-2133	15106	16112	-1006	14237	15442	-1205	16690	16384	306
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	1274	767	507	1344	983	361	1470	1285	185	1804	545	1259
a) In India	1159	678	481	1334	908	426	1469	1253	216	1781	492	1289
i) Direct	908	4	904	544	1	543	373	8	365	693	25	668
ii) Portfolio	251	674	-423	790	907	-117	1096	1245	-149	1088	467	621
b) Abroad	115	89	26	10	75	-65	1	32	-31	23	53	-30
2. Loans (a+b+c)	2782	3213	-431	6955	3224	3731	2273	2082	191	2761	1834	927
a) External Assistance	418	469	-51	501	511	-10	854	562	292	953	385	568
i) By India	0	9	-9	0	6	-6	0	4	-4	0	2	-2
ii) To India	418	460	-42	501	505	-4	854	558	296	953	383	570
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	754	622	132	5073	877	4196	455	593	-138	949	772	177
i) By India	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
ii) To India	754	622	132	5073	877	4196	450	593	-143	949	772	177
c) Short Term To India	1610	2122	-512	1381	1836	-455	964	927	37	859	677	182
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	1687	2200	-513	1380	1666	-286	1773	1305	468	3357	1546	1811
a) Commercial Banks	1347	2199	-852	1365	1514	-149	1768	1253	515	2288	1468	820
i) Assets	5	1301	-1296	644	400	244	448	709	-261	247	331	-84
ii) Liabilities	4	41	-37	56	14	42	21	10	11	43	70	-27
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1338	857	481	665	1100	-435	1299	534	765	1998	1067	931
b) Others	340	1	339	15	152	-137	5	52	-47	1069	78	991
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	585	-585	0	3	-3	0	58	-58	0	156	-156
5. Other Capital	1461	167	1294	532	815	-283	1247	212	1035	718	1607	-889
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	7204	6932	272	10211	6691	3520	6763	4942	1821	8640	5688	2952
C. Errors & Omissions	103	-	103	-	639	-639	211	-	211	20	-	20
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	21342	23100	-1758	25317	23442	1875	21211	20384	827	25350	22072	3278
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii)	1860	102	1758	0	1875	-1875	0	827	-827	0	3278	-3278
i) I.M.F.	0	102	-102	0	97	-97	0	91	-91	0	103	-103
ii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	1860	-	1860	-	1778	-1778	-	736	-736	-	3175	-3175

TABLE 175 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Concl'd.)

(US \$ million)												
Item	April-June 1999 PR			July-Sept.1999 PR			Oct-Dec. 1999 PR			Jan-Mar. 2000		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121
A.CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	8148	12305	-4157	9660	13053	-3393	10172	13976	-3804	10305	16049	-5744
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	6461	4059	2402	6977	4696	2281	7736	4159	3577	9150	4475	4675
a) Services	3194	2782	412	3403	3186	217	3956	2896	1060	5168	3001	2167
i) Travel	671	556	115	662	520	142	809	530	279	894	533	361
ii) Transportation	361	522	-161	475	716	-241	430	642	-212	479	530	-51
iii) Insurance	48	27	21	62	18	44	70	41	29	56	36	20
iv) G.n.i.e.	154	71	83	105	69	36	162	61	101	161	69	92
v) Miscellaneous	1960	1606	354	2099	1863	236	2485	1622	863	3578	1833	1745
b) Transfers	2808	7	2801	3095	11	3084	3315	8	3307	3454	8	3446
vi) Official	57	0	57	66	0	66	126	0	126	133	0	133
vii) Private Income	2751	7	2744	3029	11	3018	3189	8	3181	3321	8	3313
c) Income	459	1270	-811	479	1499	-1020	465	1255	-790	528	1466	-938
i) Investment Income	442	1267	-825	426	1493	-1067	429	1255	-826	486	1463	-977
ii) Compensation to employees	17	3	14	53	6	47	36	0	36	42	3	39
Total Current Account (I+II)	14609	16364	-1755	16637	17749	-1112	17908	18135	-227	19455	20524	-1069
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	2004	664	1340	2915	1849	1066	2542	1803	739	4779	2807	1972
a) In India	1996	645	1351	2904	1806	1098	2468	1722	746	4753	2757	1996
i. Direct	454	2	452	649	1	648	400	0	400	667	0	667
ii. Portfolio	1542	643	899	2255	1805	450	2068	1722	346	4086	2757	1329
b) Abroad	8	19	-11	11	43	-32	74	81	-7	26	50	-24
2. Loans (a+b+c)	2636	2416	220	3092	2878	214	2913	2678	235	4419	3487	932
a) External Assistance	448	459	-11	718	591	127	929	577	352	979	556	423
i) By India	0	2	-2	0	3	-3	0	4	-4	0	1	-1
ii) To India	448	457	-9	718	588	130	929	573	356	979	555	424
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	627	560	67	766	747	19	601	735	-134	1213	832	381
i) By India	6	0	6	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0
ii) To India	621	560	61	766	747	19	587	735	-148	1213	832	381
c) Short Term To India	1561	1397	164	1608	1540	68	1383	1366	17	2227	2099	128
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	3107	1852	1255	2256	2099	157	3397	2132	1265	2499	2449	50
a) Commercial Banks	2714	1849	865	2255	1896	359	3394	1841	1553	2496	2369	127
i) Assets	708	404	304	558	573	-15	1256	320	936	131	566	-435
ii) Liabilities	14	64	-50	58	5	53	84	25	59	45	133	-88
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	1992	1381	611	1639	1318	321	2054	1496	558	2320	1670	650
b) Others	393	3	390	1	203	-202	3	291	-288	3	80	-77
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	518	-518	0	3	-3	0	49	-49	0	141	-141
5. Other Capital	1024	542	482	711	634	77	557	839	-282	1726	495	1231
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	8771	5992	2779	8974	7463	1511	9409	7501	1908	13423	9379	4044
C. Errors & Omissions	466	0	466	0	912	-912	421	0	421	348	0	348
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	23846	22356	1490	25611	26124	-513	27738	25636	2102	33226	29903	3323
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	0	1490	-1490	591	78	513	0	2102	-2102	0	3323	-3323
i) I.M.F.	0	78	-78	0	78	-78	0	78	-78	0	26	-26
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	0	1412	-1412	591	0	591	0	2024	-2024	0	3297	-3297

PR: Partially Revised.
Please see Notes on Tables.

TABLE 176 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - QUARTERLY (Contd.)

Items	(Rupees crore)											
	April-June 1991			July-Sept.1991			Oct.-Dec.1991			Jan-March 1992		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT												
I. MERCHANDISE	8542	11222	-2680	11172	15597	-4425	11684	10957	727	13525	13641	-116
II. INVISIBLES (a+b+c)	4158	4424	-266	4973	4811	162	8122	4540	3582	6196	5415	781
a) Services	2362	2438	-76	2854	2084	770	4082	1991	2091	3049	2701	348
i) Travel	810	337	473	1104	290	814	1790	197	1593	1188	288	900
ii) Transportation	444	535	-91	623	663	-40	551	833	-282	690	1159	-469
iii) Insurance	56	72	-16	64	54	10	67	114	-47	78	67	11
iv) G.n.i.e.	7	61	-54	7	68	-61	19	85	-66	9	78	-69
v) Miscellaneous	1045	1433	-388	1056	1009	47	1655	762	893	1084	1109	-25
b) Transfers	1679	5	1674	2027	9	2018	3903	7	3896	2951	17	2934
i) Official	187	0	187	287	0	287	241	0	241	426	1	425
ii) Private	1492	5	1487	1740	9	1731	3662	7	3655	2525	16	2509
c) Income	117	1981	-1864	92	2718	-2626	137	2542	-2405	196	2697	-2501
Total Current Account (I+II)	12700	15646	-2946	16145	20408	-4263	19806	15497	4309	19721	19056	665
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT												
1. Foreign Investment (a+b)	18	3	15	44	16	28	102	2	100	221	25	196
a) In India	18	3	15	44	16	28	102	2	100	221	25	196
i) Direct	16	3	13	41	16	25	100	2	98	218	25	193
ii) Portfolio	2	0	2	3	0	3	2	0	2	3	0	3
b) Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Loans (a+b+c)	4231	2871	1360	4812	2473	2339	4908	3626	1282	9268	4324	4944
a) External Assistance	2161	429	1732	1868	873	995	2359	979	1380	4327	1054	3273
i) By India	0	5	-5	0	2	-2	0	1	-1	0	6	-6
ii) To India	2161	424	1737	1868	870	998	2359	978	1381	4327	1048	3279
b) Commercial Borrowings (MT & LT)	970	1107	-136	1127	660	467	1470	781	689	4329	1526	2803
i) By India	14	10	4	8	1	7	12	9	3	11	9	2
ii) To India	956	1097	-141	1119	659	460	1458	772	686	4318	1517	2801
c) Short Term To India	1100	1335	-235	1817	940	877	1080	1866	-786	612	1744	-1132
3. Banking Capital (a+b)	5840	5306	535	5585	8635	-3050	7110	6405	705	8237	5076	3161
a) Commercial Banks	3664	4515	-851	4966	7790	-2824	6736	4638	2098	7086	4907	2179
i) Assets	214	14	200	114	2712	-2598	1354	0	1354	1715	112	1603
ii) Liabilities	35	104	-69	2	527	-525	22	195	-173	23	220	-197
iii) Non-Resident Deposits	3415	4396	-981	4850	4551	299	5359	4443	916	5348	4575	773
b) Others	2176	791	1385	619	845	-226	374	1767	-1393	1151	170	981
4. Rupee Debt Service	0	1606	-1606	0	54	-54	0	98	-98	0	1027	-1027
5. Other Capital	1178	304	874	3277	2451	826	2059	1597	462	409	1592	-1183
Total Capital Account (1 to 5)	11267	10088	1178	13718	13629	90	14179	11728	2451	18135	12044	6091
C. Errors & Omissions	-	285	-285	4025	-	4025	-	2731	-2731	-	1310	-1310
D. Overall Balance (Total Capital Account, Current Account and Errors & Omissions (A+B+C))	23967	26020	-2053	33888	34036	-148	33985	29956	4029	37856	32410	5446
E. Monetary Movements (i+ii+iii)	2269	216	2053	2217	2069	148	305	4334	-4029	683	6129	-5446
i) I.M.F.	0	216	-216	2217	328	1889	305	237	68	683	347	336
ii) SDR Allocation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii) Foreign Exchange Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	2269	-	2269	-	1741	-1741	-	4097	-4097	-	5782	-5782

**TABLE 177 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(Monthly Average and End-Month Rates)**

Year/Month	(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)									
	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Deutsche Mark / Euro		Japanese Yen @	
	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992										
Mar	35.3472	35.5143	29.4551	31.2256	51.9588	53.6913	18.1709	18.8501	22.7000	23.2800
Apr	35.4851	35.4631	30.9253	30.6138	54.2564	54.1272	18.7554	18.4672	23.1600	22.9600
May	35.9313	36.1507	30.3407	30.5577	54.8817	56.0224	18.7136	19.1022	23.2500	24.0100
Jun	36.5507	37.0530	30.2361	30.6607	55.9065	58.4795	19.1931	20.2429	23.8300	24.6000
Jul	37.3848	37.3893	30.2524	30.1069	57.9710	58.0552	20.2759	20.4290	24.0700	23.7200
Aug	37.7091	38.3912	30.0885	30.4878	58.3626	59.9700	20.6825	21.4823	23.7800	24.6000
Sep	37.6950	38.1318	30.0584	30.0436	55.4053	53.6913	20.7172	21.2993	24.5000	25.1600
Oct	37.1616	36.4000	30.0471	30.0661	49.8933	46.7017	20.2505	19.5122	24.8100	24.6000
Nov	35.9097	35.7013	30.0824	30.1205	45.9348	45.5063	19.0096	18.8147	24.3000	24.1800
Dec	36.3293	36.0250	30.7005	30.8737	47.4215	46.6744	19.4070	19.1755	24.7700	24.7800
1993										
Jan	36.0815	36.2053	30.8833	31.3529	47.3135	47.7897	19.0531	19.8216	24.6500	25.2800
Feb	35.9388	36.0538	32.6456	33.1400	46.9305	47.4496	19.8792	20.3874	26.9500	28.2100
Mar	43.5206	43.6511	31.5256	31.2354	45.9520	46.6200	19.1156	19.2864	26.9500	26.9900
Apr	44.2741	44.5663	31.3105	31.3087	48.4066	49.1400	19.6442	19.8216	27.9400	28.2100
May	44.3400	44.8254	31.3283	31.3775	48.5172	48.8400	19.5046	19.7433	28.4100	29.2000
Jun	44.2402	43.9888	31.4068	31.3381	47.4174	47.3373	19.0123	18.5701	29.2900	29.3700
Jul	43.6093	43.6269	31.3704	31.3676	46.9536	46.5116	18.3094	18.0343	29.1100	29.5400
Aug	43.9451	44.1353	31.3725	31.3800	46.7983	46.9463	18.4806	18.8288	30.2759	30.1875
Sep	44.4638	44.4952	31.3718	31.3750	47.8524	47.3613	19.3381	19.3463	29.7787	29.8663
Oct	44.1534	43.6962	31.3711	31.3725	47.1961	46.7138	19.1680	18.7750	29.3509	28.9950
Nov	43.5843	43.4126	31.3706	31.3700	46.4691	46.7313	18.4608	18.3700	29.0859	28.8375
Dec	43.4307	43.1023	31.3704	31.3750	46.7849	46.4450	18.3504	18.0863	28.5641	28.0325
1994										
Jan	43.0847	43.3116	31.3705	31.3700	46.7970	46.9450	18.0053	17.9875	28.1179	28.6350
Feb	43.5265	43.8960	31.3700	31.3700	46.4871	46.6788	18.0784	18.3638	29.5424	30.0913
Mar	43.9839	44.3133	31.3727	31.3725	46.7971	46.5200	18.5319	18.7575	29.8376	30.5175
Apr	44.0616	44.5887	31.3711	31.3800	46.4942	47.4625	18.4810	18.8625	30.3346	30.9550
May	44.3973	44.4616	31.3705	31.3700	47.1676	47.3163	18.9261	19.0625	30.2888	30.0625
Jun	44.7635	45.4354	31.3705	31.3700	47.8267	48.4650	19.2448	19.7525	30.5522	31.7113
Jul	45.7095	45.2898	31.3707	31.3750	48.4890	47.8850	19.9639	19.7025	31.8327	31.3975
Aug	45.5772	45.4143	31.3726	31.3700	48.3863	48.1363	20.0214	19.9225	31.3472	31.5000
Sep	45.9299	46.0317	31.3714	31.3650	49.0444	49.4388	20.2308	20.2125	31.7709	31.7575
Oct	46.3613	46.5700	31.3714	31.3775	50.3967	50.9088	21.3726	20.7688	31.8764	32.2200
Nov	46.1840	45.7271	31.3910	31.3875	49.8302	49.0313	20.3974	19.9675	32.0332	31.7138
Dec	45.5758	45.8101	31.3880	31.3825	48.8625	48.9413	19.9609	20.2150	31.3103	31.4375
1995										
Jan	45.9777	46.3241	31.3739	31.3750	49.3578	50.0675	20.4685	20.8538	31.4523	31.8213
Feb	46.3326	46.9690	31.3779	31.4400	49.3380	49.8113	20.8566	21.4425	31.9248	32.4375
Mar	48.6186	49.1558	31.6538	31.4950	50.6595	50.5650	22.4961	22.3600	34.8852	35.2888
Apr	49.5785	49.3774	31.4132	31.3900	50.5919	50.7538	22.8559	22.8213	37.7235	37.5075
May	48.9507	49.5151	31.4185	31.4250	49.9048	50.3813	22.3101	22.5750	36.9455	37.7025
Jun	49.0958	49.2904	31.4017	31.4200	50.0741	50.0263	22.4095	22.7025	37.1335	37.1175
Jul	48.8673	48.9696	31.3789	31.3950	50.0545	50.2938	22.5936	22.7225	35.9832	35.5950
Aug	47.7551	47.5209	31.5808	31.8100	49.5849	49.3050	21.9108	21.6213	33.5040	32.5925
Sep	49.2908	51.2299	33.2038	33.9600	51.7342	53.6563	22.6759	23.9500	33.0550	34.5038
Oct	51.8556	51.7413	34.5372	34.6150	54.5095	54.5338	24.4238	24.5188	34.2758	33.9450
Nov	51.9156	51.9261	34.7405	34.9350	54.3393	53.6550	24.5402	24.3650	34.1173	34.4188
Dec	51.9255	52.2947	34.9568	35.1750	53.8458	54.4525	24.2771	24.4575	34.3349	34.1313
1996										
Jan	52.4834	52.9722	35.7380	36.4800	54.7688	54.9663	24.5136	24.5175	33.9103	34.0875
Feb	53.7062	51.4479	36.6343	35.0400	56.2717	53.6988	24.9893	23.8675	34.6312	33.4700
Mar	50.2965	50.1633	34.3936	34.3500	52.5512	52.4300	23.2919	23.3038	32.4960	32.2975
Apr	49.6513	50.0561	34.2391	34.5200	51.8774	52.0800	22.7440	22.6563	31.8697	33.1438
May	50.5275	50.6064	35.0105	35.1000	52.9799	53.8188	22.8341	22.8713	32.8993	32.4250
Jun	50.4759	50.6035	34.9803	35.0600	53.9448	54.2550	22.9014	23.0288	32.1315	31.9400
Jul	51.4748	52.2905	35.5050	35.6900	55.1538	55.6525	23.5763	24.2550	32.5274	33.2450
Aug	52.0632	52.0093	35.6955	35.6850	55.3299	55.6075	24.1431	24.1800	33.1169	32.9350
Sep	51.7507	51.4719	35.7284	35.7500	55.7217	55.8150	23.7672	23.4813	32.5756	32.3075
Oct	51.3199	51.6015	35.6404	35.6800	56.4717	58.2225	23.3366	23.5950	31.7402	31.3538
Nov	51.9259	51.6596	35.7353	35.7550	59.3710	60.0113	23.6376	23.3313	31.8032	31.4938
Dec	51.5446	51.6659	35.8352	35.9300	59.6645	60.7575	23.0983	23.1275	31.4642	30.9388

**TABLE 177 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN (Concl'd.)
(Monthly Average and End-Month Rates)**

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)										
Year/Month	SDR		US Dollar		Pound Sterling		Deutsche Mark / Euro		Japanese Yen @	
	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month	Average	End-Month
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1997										
Jan	50.8011	50.0404	35.8699	35.8800	59.8257	57.7738	22.4620	21.9275	30.4934	29.3675
Feb	49.6536	49.7784	35.8892	35.8900	58.3429	58.1963	21.4374	21.2475	29.2016	29.7575
Mar	49.4414	49.8032	35.8697	35.9150	57.6915	58.6938	21.1542	21.3863	29.2319	28.9463
Apr	49.1152	48.8587	35.8139	35.7750	58.3987	58.3025	20.9794	20.7563	28.5547	28.1975
May	49.6294	49.8122	35.8145	35.7950	58.4707	58.6213	21.0424	21.0288	30.1870	30.7113
Jun	49.8055	49.7232	35.8095	35.8200	58.8721	59.5950	20.7542	20.6163	31.3421	31.3363
Jul	49.2003	48.5163	35.7372	35.7100	59.7555	58.4863	19.9817	19.4575	31.0581	30.2938
Aug	48.5220	49.4721	35.9200	36.3700	57.6805	58.8063	19.5045	20.2813	30.4697	30.5888
Sep	49.5167	49.4338	36.4318	36.1750	58.3107	58.3313	20.3470	20.5188	30.1558	29.8288
Oct	49.6127	50.3638	36.2260	36.4000	59.0645	60.6625	20.6058	21.1125	29.9077	30.2400
Nov	51.0250	52.4662	37.2358	38.5700	62.8034	64.6238	21.5086	21.8975	29.7565	30.2438
Dec	53.1782	52.9985	39.2168	39.2700	65.1984	65.1175	22.0560	21.9500	30.2357	30.2375
1998										
Jan	52.8870	52.6416	39.3843	38.9150	64.3730	63.8400	21.6839	21.4825	30.3232	31.0263
Feb	52.4890	52.8182	38.8871	39.2900	63.7379	64.5650	21.4291	21.6175	30.9259	30.9575
Mar	53.1006	52.7677	39.5007	39.4950	65.6230	66.1638	21.6426	21.3350	30.6710	29.7813
Apr	53.3022	53.5028	39.6572	39.7350	66.3530	66.4588	21.8873	22.1938	30.0718	30.1650
May	54.4973	55.4174	40.4708	41.4950	66.2206	67.4750	22.8001	23.3075	29.9410	29.9125
Jun	56.3143	56.5505	42.2423	42.4700	69.6570	70.7763	23.5823	23.4838	30.0644	30.2650
Jul	56.6840	56.5831	42.5102	42.5600	69.9254	69.7175	23.6588	23.9325	30.2311	29.6213
Aug	56.7090	56.5659	42.7563	42.5450	69.8113	71.0625	23.9198	24.1550	29.5463	29.9925
Sep	58.1532	58.4620	42.5217	42.4900	71.3940	72.6025	24.9434	25.3438	31.6068	31.5125
Oct	59.5954	59.6718	42.3338	42.3600	71.5872	71.0575	25.8415	25.6300	35.2260	36.6438
Nov	58.9952	58.8366	42.3810	42.6250	70.4414	70.4063	25.1886	24.9138	35.1674	34.4513
Dec	59.6681	59.8131	42.5530	42.4900	71.1057	70.7163	25.4915	25.2938	36.2409	37.4775
1999										
Jan	59.7062	59.0652	42.5061	42.5000	70.1351	70.0063	49.3819	48.5000	37.5883	36.6300
Feb	58.6963	57.8722	42.4656	42.5150	69.2033	67.9813	47.6451	46.6613	36.4484	35.2250
Mar	57.8336	57.6132	42.4487	42.4350	68.7715	68.3588	46.2376	45.5313	35.4765	35.3263
Apr	57.8800	57.9320	42.7250	42.8150	68.7654	69.0950	45.7801	45.4913	35.6989	35.9263
May	57.6949	57.8147	42.7712	42.8450	69.0683	68.6675	45.4895	44.8250	35.1086	35.2938
Jun	57.7974	57.9233	43.1355	43.3550	68.8608	68.1963	44.7973	44.7788	35.7235	35.8588
Jul	57.9722	59.0567	43.2850	43.2950	68.1295	69.9113	44.8315	46.4375	36.1820	37.5750
Aug	59.2882	59.5615	43.4594	43.4800	69.8302	69.3013	46.1091	45.7413	38.3358	39.2363
Sep	59.9111	60.1801	43.5349	43.6000	70.6132	71.8838	45.7296	46.0025	40.6477	41.0238
Oct	60.3592	59.9509	43.4493	43.4150	72.0039	71.2100	46.5389	45.7488	40.9711	41.3150
Nov	59.7228	59.4556	43.3968	43.4100	70.4815	69.5888	44.9274	43.8663	41.4133	42.3838
Dec	59.6964	59.6905	43.4850	43.5050	70.1773	70.2825	44.0055	43.8375	42.3856	42.4813
2000										
Jan	59.6834	59.0397	43.5500	43.6350	71.4315	70.7425	44.2883	42.8275	41.5030	40.8288
Feb	58.6530	58.4060	43.6136	43.6150	69.9235	69.6350	42.9169	42.2713	39.8961	39.5788
Mar	58.5433	58.7505	43.5862	43.6050	68.9264	69.5100	42.0770	41.7975	40.8614	41.4825
Apr	58.4399	57.5967	43.6388	43.6550	69.0473	68.6438	41.3026	39.8525	41.4181	41.0238
May	57.6595	58.8465	43.9829	44.5750	66.4002	66.6688	39.8714	41.4388	40.6857	41.8063
Jun	59.4651	59.7497	44.6893	44.6800	67.4593	67.8200	42.4141	42.5600	42.0904	42.3488
Jul	59.2630	59.0876	44.7788	44.9950	67.5898	67.6600	42.1351	41.5713	41.5283	41.0963
Aug	59.7829	59.7598	45.6800	45.7950	68.0240	66.6938	41.3803	40.9588	42.3007	43.0900
Sep	59.3654	59.7938	45.8883	46.0650	65.7598	67.3400	39.9346	40.4863	42.9735	42.8013
Oct	59.6085	59.8731	46.3445	46.7750	67.3354	67.6488	39.7059	39.2650	42.7603	42.9725
Nov	60.0107	60.0475	46.7789	46.8400	66.7335	66.5875	40.0340	40.2713	42.9655	42.1825

@Rupees per 100 Yen.

Note: 1. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) Indicative Rates.

2. The Euro replaces the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1,1999.

**TABLE 178 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN
(High and Low during the month)**

Year/Month	(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)									
	SDR		US Dollar				Pound Sterling			
	High	Low	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993										
Apr	43.7120	44.8508	31.1818	31.3972	31.2305	31.4268	47.1143	49.6278	47.2255	49.7512
May	43.9867	44.8254	31.2989	31.3676	31.3283	31.3873	47.7327	49.3827	47.8469	49.5050
Jun	43.4704	44.8070	31.3283	31.4762	31.3480	31.4961	46.1894	48.6618	46.2963	48.7805
Jul	43.2357	43.8364	31.3578	31.3775	31.3725	31.3922	46.2428	47.3373	46.3499	47.4496
Aug	43.5776	44.2495	31.3650	31.3950	31.3700	31.4050	45.9075	47.4900	45.9400	47.5300
Sep	44.0503	44.8349	31.3625	31.3725	31.3725	31.3825	46.7125	48.5875	46.7600	49.1200
Oct	43.6131	44.6781	31.3675	31.3725	31.3725	31.3800	46.4550	48.2225	46.4975	48.2650
Nov	43.3744	43.8829	31.3650	31.3700	31.3700	31.3750	46.1425	46.7200	46.1650	46.7425
Dec	43.1023	43.6561	31.3675	31.3725	31.3725	31.3775	46.3800	47.2150	46.3925	47.2450
1994										
Jan	42.9267	43.3565	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	46.2675	47.1700	46.3050	47.1925
Feb	43.1353	43.8960	31.3675	31.3725	31.3675	31.3725	45.7800	47.1450	45.8200	47.1725
Mar	43.7318	44.3133	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	45.5050	47.1025	46.5350	47.1250
Apr	43.7621	44.5887	31.3675	31.3775	31.3725	31.3825	45.9375	47.4425	45.9775	47.4825
May	44.1313	44.7471	31.3675	31.3700	31.3725	31.3750	46.7375	47.5300	46.7775	47.5550
Jun	44.1617	45.5107	31.3675	31.3750	31.3725	31.3800	47.1800	48.7125	47.2025	48.7525
Jul	45.2898	46.2569	31.3675	31.3725	31.3725	31.3775	47.8650	49.3100	47.9025	49.3500
Aug	45.2801	46.0396	31.3675	31.4275	31.3725	31.4350	48.0750	51.4250	48.1125	51.4400
Sep	45.4589	46.0622	31.3600	31.3750	31.3700	31.3800	48.1450	49.5825	48.1700	49.6125
Oct	45.7911	46.9123	31.3650	31.3800	31.3700	31.3850	49.4450	51.3100	49.4850	51.3350
Nov	45.7271	46.8967	31.3650	31.4275	31.3725	31.4350	48.1875	51.4250	48.2125	51.4400
Dec	45.4631	45.8101	31.3675	31.4200	31.3725	31.4300	48.0100	49.9325	48.0475	49.9325
1995										
Jan	45.5470	46.3241	31.3625	31.3975	31.3675	31.4075	48.6750	50.1200	48.7150	50.1600
Feb	45.9470	46.9690	31.3675	31.4300	31.3725	31.4500	48.7050	50.0275	48.7275	50.0675
Mar	46.9792	49.3733	31.4500	31.9500	31.4675	31.9900	49.7825	52.2775	49.8300	52.3775
Apr	49.2489	50.0334	31.3750	31.4500	31.3850	31.4700	50.0050	50.8450	50.0825	50.8925
May	48.1277	49.7460	31.3900	31.4525	31.4000	31.4625	49.0075	50.7900	49.0550	50.8200
Jun	48.6284	49.3843	31.3725	31.4150	31.3825	31.4250	49.5675	50.4275	49.6125	50.4750
Jul	48.4519	49.2656	31.3675	31.3900	31.3750	31.4000	49.8150	50.2700	49.8625	50.3175
Aug	46.8265	48.8636	31.4000	31.9200	31.4100	31.9600	48.7475	50.5275	48.7850	50.5900
Sep	47.6037	51.2299	31.8900	34.0000	31.9200	34.3000	49.4450	53.6075	49.5150	53.7050
Oct	50.4913	53.5430	33.8100	35.6000	33.8500	35.7000	53.3200	56.1525	53.3975	56.3275
Nov	51.2215	52.3434	34.2500	34.9200	34.3000	34.9500	53.6225	55.0450	53.6875	55.1575
Dec	51.7061	52.2947	34.8250	35.1600	34.8350	35.1900	53.3950	54.6850	53.4600	54.7500
1996										
Jan	52.0133	52.9919	35.1750	36.4600	35.1950	36.5000	53.9875	55.6025	54.0525	55.7025
Feb	51.4479	55.6523	35.0200	37.9000	35.0600	38.0000	53.6550	58.2525	53.7425	58.4450
Mar	49.7428	52.1734	34.0300	35.6500	34.0600	35.7500	51.8575	54.5550	51.9200	54.7450
Apr	49.3751	50.0576	34.1200	34.5000	34.1600	34.5400	51.5450	52.3800	51.5925	52.4425
May	49.9493	51.5340	34.4800	35.3800	34.5100	35.4300	51.5200	53.8425	51.5975	53.9350
Jun	50.2317	50.8654	34.8200	35.0800	34.8500	35.1000	53.5800	54.2300	53.6300	54.2800
Jul	50.5512	52.2905	35.0350	35.8400	35.0450	35.8700	54.3750	55.8375	54.4250	55.9225
Aug	51.8964	52.2234	35.5400	35.7700	35.5600	35.7900	54.8425	55.7650	54.8900	55.8325
Sep	51.4719	52.1706	35.6450	35.8000	35.6550	35.8200	55.4475	56.0825	55.5000	56.1475
Oct	51.2063	51.6015	35.5900	35.6750	35.6000	35.6850	55.6600	58.1975	55.6950	58.2475
Nov	51.5713	52.1802	35.6650	35.8050	35.6750	35.8150	58.1150	60.1300	58.1675	60.1825
Dec	51.2281	51.7706	35.6950	35.9300	35.7050	35.9500	58.5975	60.7300	58.6500	60.7850

**TABLE 178 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN (Contd.)
(High and Low during the month)**

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Year/Month	SDR		US Dollar				Pound Sterling			
	High	Low	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
			High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1997										
Jan	49.8410	51.7014	35.8400	35.9250	35.8500	35.9350	57.7475	61.4300	57.8000	61.4825
Feb	49.2562	49.9741	35.8600	35.9500	35.8700	35.9700	57.4475	58.9075	57.4975	58.9600
Mar	49.1970	49.8032	35.8300	35.9100	35.8400	35.9200	56.9525	58.6775	57.0025	58.7100
Apr	48.7795	49.7925	35.7450	35.8800	35.7550	35.9000	58.0275	59.1325	58.0700	59.1850
May	48.7559	50.1829	35.7500	35.8800	35.7600	35.8900	57.6050	59.1375	57.6550	59.1900
Jun	49.4920	50.1330	35.7650	35.8600	35.7750	35.8700	58.3525	59.7750	58.4125	59.8275
Jul	48.3478	49.9242	35.6950	35.8150	35.7000	35.8250	58.2375	60.4525	58.2700	60.5125
Aug	47.9254	49.6174	35.7050	36.3600	35.7150	36.4000	56.4225	58.7725	56.4725	58.8400
Sep	49.2807	49.8189	36.1700	36.6750	36.1800	36.6950	57.7100	58.5725	57.7600	58.6250
Oct	49.1988	50.3638	36.1600	36.3950	36.1700	36.4050	58.3425	60.6575	58.3775	60.6925
Nov	50.1121	52.5126	36.3400	38.5600	36.3500	38.5800	60.7900	64.8550	60.8425	64.9775
Dec	52.3994	54.6857	38.6450	39.7200	38.6650	39.7400	64.2200	66.4800	64.2925	66.5700
1998										
Jan	51.8612	54.1466	38.4500	40.3500	38.4800	40.3700	63.2725	65.7475	63.3600	65.8000
Feb	52.0949	53.0427	38.6200	39.2850	38.6500	39.3000	63.0250	64.5500	63.1125	64.6100
Mar	52.7677	53.3919	39.3400	39.5500	39.3600	39.5700	64.4775	66.4900	64.6650	66.5400
Apr	52.5542	54.0123	39.4750	39.7400	39.4850	39.7500	65.5075	67.1650	65.5625	67.2200
May	53.4281	55.4419	39.7250	41.4800	39.7350	41.5100	64.9050	67.5175	64.9600	67.6075
Jun	55.5110	57.4119	41.7700	42.9100	41.8000	42.9300	68.0425	71.8525	68.1350	71.9300
Jul	56.2112	58.1984	42.2600	42.6000	42.2800	42.6200	69.2300	70.4950	69.3050	70.5625
Aug	56.2958	57.4247	42.4600	43.4100	42.4800	43.4300	69.2175	71.0325	69.2700	71.0925
Sep	57.4337	58.5477	42.4800	42.5500	42.4900	42.5700	70.3825	72.5725	70.4425	72.6325
Oct	58.6330	60.5205	42.2600	42.4400	42.2700	42.4500	70.4675	72.5250	70.5275	72.5850
Nov	58.5737	59.6117	42.2650	42.6200	42.2750	42.6300	70.0075	71.0400	70.0650	71.0775
Dec	59.0086	60.0170	42.4850	42.5900	42.4950	42.6000	70.1425	71.9050	70.2025	71.9650
1999										
Jan	59.0652	60.2765	42.4700	42.5500	42.4800	42.5600	69.2150	70.8225	69.2700	70.8600
Feb	57.7174	59.2579	42.3900	42.5100	42.4000	42.5200	67.9525	69.8625	68.0100	69.9200
Mar	57.4982	58.0859	42.3900	42.5450	42.4000	42.5550	68.0875	69.3675	68.1475	69.4250
Apr	57.2957	58.2257	42.4350	42.9400	42.4450	42.9500	67.8425	69.3050	67.9025	69.3425
May	57.3748	58.0825	42.7200	42.9800	42.7300	43.0000	68.2775	69.9950	68.3150	70.0550
Jun	57.4155	58.1968	42.8650	43.3800	42.8750	43.4000	68.1775	69.4175	68.2150	69.4725
Jul	56.7988	59.0567	43.1900	43.3900	43.2000	43.4000	67.0150	69.8925	67.0750	69.9300
Aug	58.9444	59.7510	43.3150	43.5450	43.3250	43.5550	69.0950	70.5000	69.1475	70.5600
Sep	59.3999	60.2654	43.4750	43.5950	43.4850	43.6050	69.5725	71.8575	69.6325	71.9100
Oct	59.9509	60.6627	43.3100	43.5900	43.3200	43.6000	71.1800	72.7300	71.2400	72.7800
Nov	59.3488	60.2101	43.3700	43.4200	43.3800	43.4300	69.5700	71.4600	69.6075	71.5200
Dec	59.4137	59.9072	43.4000	43.5400	43.4100	43.5500	69.2975	70.7525	69.3350	70.8025
2000										
Jan	59.0397	60.1416	43.4800	43.6350	43.4900	43.6450	70.4375	72.0825	70.4975	72.1125
Feb	58.4060	58.9044	43.5800	43.6350	43.5900	43.6450	69.3350	70.4450	69.3800	70.4825
Mar	58.2923	58.7505	43.5650	43.6050	43.5750	43.6150	68.3175	69.5075	68.3475	69.5350
Apr	57.5967	58.8607	43.6050	43.6500	43.6150	43.6600	68.6275	69.7350	68.6600	69.7725
May	57.0523	59.0556	43.6400	44.5700	43.6500	44.5800	64.7925	68.2025	64.8375	68.2400
Jun	58.7303	59.8113	44.5650	44.7800	44.5750	44.8000	66.7500	68.1950	66.8100	68.2325
Jul	58.8736	59.5652	44.6650	45.0100	44.6750	45.0200	66.7425	68.1475	66.7875	68.2075
Aug	59.2665	60.2487	45.1000	45.9000	45.1200	45.9200	66.3700	69.0075	66.4325	69.0375
Sep	58.7474	60.0066	45.5950	46.2100	45.6050	46.2400	63.9650	67.6000	64.0100	67.6475
Oct	59.2741	60.2296	46.0400	46.8400	46.0500	46.8600	66.6750	68.2575	66.7125	68.3350
Nov	59.4846	60.4271	46.6350	46.8850	46.6450	46.8950	65.5600	67.7750	65.6075	67.8225

**TABLE 178 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN (Contd.)
(High and Low during the month)**

Year/Month	Deutsche Mark / Euro				Japanese Yen @			
	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993								
Apr	19.2678	19.9601	19.3050	20.0000	27.3224	28.4091	27.3973	28.4900
May	19.1571	19.8807	19.1939	19.9203	28.0112	29.1545	28.0899	29.2398
Jun	18.2815	19.7239	18.3150	19.7628	28.1690	29.9401	28.2486	30.0300
Jul	18.0180	18.5529	18.0505	18.5874	28.5714	29.4985	28.6533	29.5858
Aug	18.1150	18.8200	18.1175	18.8375	29.7800	30.7475	29.8025	30.7825
Sep	18.7250	19.6600	18.7350	19.6775	29.5025	30.1475	29.5375	30.1825
Oct	18.6000	19.6675	18.6150	19.6775	28.9870	29.7850	28.9025	29.8125
Nov	18.2750	18.6250	18.2850	18.6325	28.8225	29.4475	28.8525	29.4825
Dec	18.0800	18.5275	18.0825	18.5425	28.0175	29.0800	28.0475	29.1100
1994								
Jan	17.9025	18.1725	17.9150	18.1850	27.6750	28.7375	27.7050	28.7700
Feb	17.8100	18.3575	17.8175	18.3700	28.7900	30.7525	28.8225	30.7875
Mar	18.2025	18.8275	18.2100	18.8375	29.4125	30.5000	29.4450	30.5350
Apr	18.2902	18.8575	18.2975	18.8675	29.8600	30.9475	29.8925	30.9625
May	18.7050	19.1450	18.7175	19.1600	29.9100	31.0825	29.9300	31.1175
Jun	18.7700	19.8900	18.7750	19.9000	29.7625	31.7000	29.7800	31.7225
Jul	19.5925	20.5450	19.6025	20.5625	31.3925	32.2875	31.4025	32.3250
Aug	19.7200	20.4300	19.7350	20.4400	30.9100	32.5625	30.9450	32.6050
Sep	19.8400	20.4225	19.8550	20.4400	31.3575	32.0450	31.3775	32.0850
Oct	20.1625	21.0450	20.0550	21.0575	31.1650	32.4425	31.2000	32.4525
Nov	19.9600	21.0325	19.9750	21.0525	31.6950	32.5625	31.7325	32.6050
Dec	19.8525	20.2050	19.8700	20.2250	31.2000	31.6800	31.2350	31.7175
1995								
Jan	20.0800	20.8450	20.0925	20.8625	30.9200	31.8625	30.9550	31.8800
Feb	20.4325	21.4325	20.4425	21.4525	31.4950	32.4975	31.5350	32.5350
Mar	21.4750	23.5000	21.4925	23.5425	32.5400	35.7750	32.5575	35.8175
Apr	22.4050	23.2125	22.4275	23.2375	36.3250	39.0900	36.3800	39.1225
May	21.6375	23.0350	21.6600	23.0600	35.8950	37.9375	35.9475	37.9950
Jun	22.0925	22.6900	22.1150	22.7150	36.8175	37.4675	36.8725	37.5250
Jul	22.3075	22.7675	22.3325	22.7800	35.3350	37.0550	35.3825	37.0900
Aug	21.2925	22.6950	21.3100	22.7100	32.1200	35.6475	32.1525	35.7000
Sep	21.7075	23.9275	21.7375	23.9725	32.1250	34.4750	32.1950	34.5325
Oct	23.5075	25.5550	23.5500	25.6400	33.3475	35.2775	33.4175	35.3950
Nov	24.2925	24.8425	24.3225	24.8800	33.2925	34.5600	33.3725	34.6150
Dec	24.0975	24.5525	24.1200	24.5750	34.1025	34.4950	34.1575	34.5250
1996								
Jan	24.1100	24.9175	24.1375	24.9500	33.4950	34.2100	33.5450	34.2525
Feb	23.8500	25.8075	23.8850	25.8850	33.4450	35.9925	33.4950	36.1225
Mar	22.9575	24.1100	22.9825	24.1875	32.0000	33.6000	32.0500	33.7075
Apr	22.3700	23.1225	22.3875	23.1575	31.4400	33.1100	31.4800	33.1775
May	22.5025	23.2800	22.5300	23.3275	32.4000	33.7425	32.4500	33.8075
Jun	22.7025	23.1475	22.7300	23.1600	31.8250	32.4650	31.8700	32.4850
Jul	22.9675	24.2400	23.0025	24.2700	31.7025	33.8825	31.7625	33.9150
Aug	23.8950	24.9200	23.9150	24.9350	32.8450	33.4275	32.8700	33.4625
Sep	23.4750	24.1875	23.4875	24.2125	32.2950	32.8900	32.3200	32.9200
Oct	23.1150	23.6400	23.1325	23.6525	31.1400	32.0825	31.1750	32.1050
Nov	23.3250	23.8450	23.3375	23.8675	31.2025	32.1850	31.2300	32.2250
Dec	22.7900	23.2750	22.8125	23.3025	30.9275	31.9075	30.9500	31.9325

**TABLE 178 : EXCHANGE RATES OF THE INDIAN RUPEE VIS-A-VIS THE SDR,
US DOLLAR, POUND STERLING, D.M. / EURO AND JAPANESE YEN (Concl'd.)
(High and Low during the month)**

Year/Month	Deutsche Mark / Euro				Japanese Yen @			
	Buying		Selling		Buying		Selling	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1997								
Jan	21.7075	23.3075	21.7250	23.3275	29.3400	31.1325	29.3600	31.1675
Feb	21.0625	21.8300	21.0750	21.8450	28.7950	29.7475	28.8150	30.2875
Mar	20.9125	21.3850	20.9300	21.3975	28.8950	29.6550	28.9250	29.6875
Apr	20.6400	21.4725	20.6525	21.4900	28.1825	29.2625	28.2100	29.2950
May	20.7125	21.2600	20.7275	21.2700	28.1950	31.6525	28.2125	31.6750
Jun	20.6075	20.9375	20.6250	20.9475	30.7225	32.1450	30.7575	32.1825
Jul	19.3350	20.5350	19.3475	20.5475	30.1275	31.7850	30.1425	31.8225
Aug	18.9200	20.2725	18.9325	20.2900	29.9625	31.0300	29.9975	31.0525
Sep	19.9025	20.6475	19.9250	20.6600	29.6575	30.8050	29.6775	30.8350
Oct	20.2375	21.1050	20.2550	21.1200	29.5600	30.2225	29.5925	30.2575
Nov	20.9475	22.0925	20.9600	22.1310	29.1700	30.2650	29.1900	30.3275
Dec	21.7675	22.5075	21.7875	22.5250	29.7725	30.7850	29.8000	30.8250
1998								
Jan	21.0175	22.0875	21.0400	22.1050	29.6875	31.2900	29.7250	31.3200
Feb	21.1450	21.8400	21.1675	21.8575	30.3675	31.4850	30.4075	31.5275
Mar	21.3300	21.7925	21.3400	21.8100	29.7725	31.4125	29.7900	31.4400
Apr	21.2975	22.1875	21.3075	22.2000	29.3275	30.7050	29.3500	30.7450
May	22.2825	23.3350	22.2950	23.3650	29.6900	30.3525	29.7200	30.3975
Jun	23.2075	23.9375	23.2300	23.9550	29.0000	31.1400	29.0325	31.1775
Jul	23.2025	24.0300	23.2275	24.0475	29.6050	30.7150	29.6375	30.7400
Aug	23.5250	24.1450	23.5425	24.1650	28.9600	30.0675	28.9925	30.1275
Sep	24.2050	25.3725	24.2150	25.3825	30.5375	32.2450	30.5650	32.2850
Oct	25.4375	26.2375	25.4475	26.2525	31.4475	36.7125	31.4650	36.7375
Nov	24.8600	25.6150	24.8800	25.6375	34.4400	36.6225	34.4625	36.6775
Dec	25.1850	25.8700	25.1975	25.8900	34.6275	37.4475	34.6500	37.5075
1999								
Jan	48.4625	50.4400	48.5375	50.5800	36.6175	38.4225	36.6425	38.4650
Feb	46.6325	48.2200	46.6900	48.2775	34.7525	37.9500	34.7750	37.9750
Mar	45.5200	46.7475	45.5425	46.7800	34.6250	36.1325	34.6475	36.1725
Apr	45.3400	46.2475	45.3925	46.2750	34.9450	36.2350	34.9675	36.2600
May	44.8075	46.1075	44.8425	46.1350	34.3025	35.7300	34.3375	35.7675
Jun	44.2250	45.2425	44.2750	45.2850	35.2550	36.5050	35.2900	36.5450
Jul	43.7550	46.4275	43.7750	46.4475	35.3275	37.5625	35.3625	37.5875
Aug	45.4050	46.6775	45.4600	46.7050	37.5150	39.2975	37.5550	39.3250
Sep	44.9150	46.5200	44.9400	46.5475	39.2325	42.0200	39.2600	42.0500
Oct	45.5700	47.1875	45.5975	47.2200	40.3725	41.6825	40.4025	41.7325
Nov	43.8400	45.7050	43.8925	45.7425	40.8875	42.3575	40.9225	42.4100
Dec	43.4525	44.6600	43.4700	44.7125	41.9975	42.8725	42.0475	42.9250
2000								
Jan	42.8175	45.0825	42.8375	45.1350	40.8150	42.6575	40.8425	42.6875
Feb	41.6475	43.8750	41.6825	43.9025	39.2300	40.5950	39.2575	40.6400
Mar	41.6150	42.6150	41.6475	42.6375	39.9275	41.4675	39.9475	41.4975
Apr	39.8400	42.1350	39.8650	42.1650	40.8650	42.0425	40.8950	42.0725
May	38.4425	41.4725	38.4725	41.4900	39.9325	41.7975	39.9750	41.8150
Jun	41.7475	43.1475	41.7850	43.1750	41.0025	42.7600	41.0300	42.7725
Jul	41.3875	42.7025	41.4000	42.7575	41.0750	42.1850	41.1175	42.2125
Aug	40.8600	41.9025	40.8900	41.9350	41.2050	43.1550	41.2275	43.1750
Sep	39.1200	41.2025	39.1375	41.2350	42.5625	43.3200	42.6125	43.3575
Oct	38.8150	40.5450	38.8375	40.5625	42.2100	43.1225	43.2375	43.1425
Nov	39.3150	40.5575	39.3475	40.5925	42.1625	43.5500	42.2025	43.5800

@ Rupees per 100 Yen.

Note : 1. Data are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers ' Association of India) Indicative Rates.

2. The Euro replaces the Deutsche Mark w.e.f. January 1, 1999.

**TABLE 179 : INDICES OF REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (REER) AND
NOMINAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE (NEER) OF THE INDIAN RUPEE
(36 - country bilateral weights)
(Monthly Average)**

(Base : 1985=100)

Year/Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights		Year/Month	Export-based Weights		Trade-based Weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER		REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
OFFICIAL RATE									
1990					1995				
Jan	75.84	71.36	77.60	72.29	Jan	64.37	42.01	67.19	43.15
Feb	75.66	70.91	77.44	71.83	Feb	64.14	41.78	66.96	42.91
Mar	77.02	71.71	78.70	72.52	Mar	61.84	40.31	64.60	41.44
Apr	77.29	71.40	79.01	72.17	Apr	62.17	39.84	65.00	40.98
May	76.67	70.45	78.48	71.27	May	62.98	40.17	65.88	41.30
Jun	76.79	70.18	78.90	71.04	Jun	62.99	40.07	65.91	41.20
Jul	76.22	69.07	78.41	69.97	Jul	63.78	40.21	66.63	41.28
Aug	74.70	67.98	76.83	68.83	Aug	64.53	40.86	67.35	41.91
Sep	71.87	65.59	74.06	66.53	Sep	62.05	39.36	64.72	40.33
Oct	70.15	63.71	72.46	64.78	Oct	59.41	37.59	61.92	38.49
Nov	70.22	63.38	72.67	64.54	Nov	59.36	37.52	61.89	38.41
Dec	71.99	64.14	74.48	65.31	Dec	59.06	37.52	61.62	38.44
1991					1996				
Jan	71.93	63.91	74.43	65.12	Jan	58.10	37.05	60.58	37.93
Feb	70.05	61.62	72.56	62.79	Feb	56.70	36.19	59.12	37.06
Mar	72.04	62.86	74.69	64.08	Mar	60.17	38.52	62.75	39.44
Apr	71.50	62.29	74.31	63.63	Apr	61.47	39.02	64.09	39.94
May	69.49	60.61	72.23	61.89	May	60.59	38.28	63.25	39.21
Jun	68.33	60.42	70.99	61.73	Jun	60.91	38.33	63.57	39.24
Jul	58.17	49.80	60.56	50.91	Jul	60.66	37.64	63.29	38.52
Aug	60.14	49.04	62.54	50.10	Aug	60.35	37.28	62.97	38.15
Sep	59.30	48.24	61.73	49.32	Sep	60.62	37.45	63.27	38.32
Oct	59.28	48.45	61.70	49.51	Oct	60.86	37.76	63.52	38.63
Nov	58.27	47.77	60.55	48.74	Nov	60.27	37.38	62.90	38.23
Dec	56.12	45.93	59.32	47.64	Dec	60.78	37.61	63.45	38.48
1992					1997				
Jan	57.10	46.32	60.39	48.07	Jan	61.37	38.15	64.05	39.03
Feb	58.08	46.66	61.83	48.66	Feb	62.74	38.96	65.50	39.85
Mar	60.59	47.96	64.24	49.89	Mar	63.02	39.18	65.84	40.09
Apr	60.68	48.18	64.46	50.09	Apr	64.25	39.43	67.17	40.34
May	60.59	47.83	64.43	49.77	May	63.50	39.03	66.47	39.99
Jun	59.72	46.87	63.67	48.87	Jun	63.60	38.90	66.68	39.92
Jul	59.97	46.09	63.82	48.04	Jul	64.45	39.43	67.66	40.51
Aug	59.90	45.92	63.80	47.86	Aug	65.40	40.02	68.68	41.13
Sep	60.48	46.12	64.46	48.15	Sep	64.92	39.53	68.22	40.63
Oct	62.10	47.18	66.30	49.32	Oct	65.25	39.66	68.64	40.79
Nov	63.80	48.82	68.29	51.17	Nov	63.51	38.74	66.81	39.85
Dec	63.42	48.44	67.96	50.83	Dec	61.86	37.68	65.22	38.82
1993					1998				
Jan	63.82	49.05	68.47	51.52	Jan	63.27	38.39	66.87	39.60
Feb	64.69	49.54	69.51	52.13	Feb	62.91	38.41	66.38	39.55
1992					Mar	62.15	37.90	65.51	38.97
Mar	53.30	42.16	56.53	43.87	Apr	62.83	37.72	66.19	38.79
Apr	50.86	40.34	54.05	41.95	May	62.39	37.25	65.68	38.25
May	51.76	40.82	55.06	42.48	Jun	61.08	36.13	64.29	37.07
Jun	51.19	40.14	54.60	41.86	Jul	61.20	35.96	64.49	36.92
Jul	52.50	41.02	55.74	42.43	Aug	60.99	35.94	64.32	36.92
Aug	53.30	41.80	56.00	42.51	Sep	59.67	35.09	62.92	36.06
Sep	54.00	42.05	56.72	42.80	Oct	58.61	34.12	61.89	35.14
Oct	55.60	43.07	58.37	43.90	Nov	59.21	34.28	62.51	35.32
Nov	57.80	44.52	60.04	45.50	Dec	58.50	33.93	61.80	34.96
Dec	57.15	43.75	59.10	44.75	1999				
1993					Jan	57.91	33.97	61.23	35.02
Jan	57.16	44.12	59.25	45.18	Feb	59.18	34.50	62.56	35.56
Feb	54.76	42.16	56.89	43.24	Mar	59.96	34.98	63.40	36.07
Mar	56.98	43.85	59.15	44.94	Apr	59.81	34.88	63.25	35.95
Apr	55.81	42.86	57.95	43.93	May	60.06	34.96	63.45	36.01
May	55.92	42.78	58.14	43.89	Jun	60.04	34.81	63.51	35.89
Jun	56.60	42.88	58.99	44.09	Jul	60.12	34.80	63.64	35.92
Jul	57.87	43.52	60.34	44.77	Aug	59.23	34.07	62.73	35.18
Aug	58.42	43.32	61.02	44.63	Sep	59.06	33.84	62.59	34.99
Sep	58.79	42.94	61.33	44.18	Oct	59.01	33.51	62.58	34.66
Oct	60.25	43.30	62.84	44.54	Nov P	59.69	33.91	63.40	35.12
Nov	60.76	43.83	63.37	45.06	Dec P	59.19	33.91	62.91	35.16
Dec	61.02	44.05	63.53	45.20	2000				
1994					Jan P	59.09	33.91	62.74	35.13
Jan	61.49	44.45	64.05	45.67	Feb P	59.94	34.45	63.66	35.67
Feb	61.31	44.08	63.98	45.36	Mar P	61.17	34.56	65.06	35.83
Mar	60.89	43.74	63.55	44.99	Apr P	62.22	34.69	66.28	36.00
Apr	63.34	43.67	66.17	44.97	May P	63.04	35.18	67.18	36.52
May	63.22	43.33	65.96	44.57	Jun P	61.29	34.13	65.27	35.40
Jun	63.60	42.99	66.31	44.20	Jul P	61.65	34.30	65.64	35.57
Jul	63.04	42.26	65.72	43.45	Aug P	61.12	33.95	65.13	35.23
Aug	63.28	42.33	65.95	43.48	Sep P	61.81	34.25	65.95	35.58
Sep	62.85	42.05	65.53	43.19	Oct P	63.17	34.32	67.44	35.67
Oct	62.62	41.65	65.30	42.78					
Nov	62.96	41.79	65.69	42.92					
Dec	64.25	42.27	67.07	43.41					

P Provisional.

Note : REER Indices have been recalculated from April 1994 onwards using the new wholesale price index (WPI) series (Base:1993-94=100).

TABLE 180 : FORWARD PREMIA (Inter-Bank)
(Monthly Average)

(Per cent per annum)							
Year/Month	1-month	3-month	6-month	Year/Month	1-month	3-month	6-month
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1993				1997			
Mar		10.74	10.13	Jan	5.14	6.95	7.32
Apr		9.43	9.40	Feb	5.72	6.99	7.26
May		7.76	7.99	Mar	6.02	6.72	6.87
Jun		6.65	6.94	Apr	3.17	4.74	5.49
Jul		5.46	4.70	May	3.11	4.11	4.77
Aug		2.55	2.70	Jun	2.57	3.47	4.23
Sep		2.45	2.64	Jul	2.70	3.13	3.63
Oct		4.37	4.67	Aug	5.07	5.19	5.50
Nov		3.30	4.43	Sep	6.90	6.82	6.63
Dec		3.54	4.41	Oct	4.23	5.08	5.52
1994				Nov	6.51	6.90	6.89
Jan		1.31	1.75	Dec	9.42	9.22	8.60
Feb		0.23	0.78	1998			
Mar		0.86	1.44	Jan	21.05	15.82	12.79
Apr		1.65	2.16	Feb	12.70	15.85	14.57
May		2.13	2.90	Mar	8.81	9.10	9.58
Jun		2.33	2.96	Apr	3.67	5.31	6.91
Jul		2.38	2.68	May	6.49	7.37	8.20
Aug		1.35	1.76	Jun	9.59	10.23	10.10
Sep		1.95	2.25	Jul	5.84	7.34	8.21
Oct		2.79	3.22	Aug	9.58	8.87	9.16
Nov		3.12	3.37	Sep	7.42	7.95	8.47
Dec		4.26	4.17	Oct	5.55	6.80	7.71
1995				Nov	4.33	6.24	7.39
Jan		5.47	5.33	Dec	4.96	6.10	7.45
Feb		6.74	6.56	1999			
Mar		6.89	6.75	Jan	5.08	5.93	6.65
Apr		7.52	7.74	Feb	5.57	6.69	6.97
May		6.30	6.68	Mar	6.98	6.99	7.06
Jun	5.58	5.90	6.19	Apr	5.67	6.06	6.74
Jul	5.10	5.39	5.89	May	4.70	5.09	5.54
Aug	2.27	3.44	4.74	Jun	4.54	4.99	5.23
Sep	3.35	3.99	5.06	Jul	3.99	4.27	4.58
Oct	11.96	10.05	9.30	Aug	4.68	4.54	4.83
Nov	21.70	17.21	15.63	Sep	5.33	5.22	5.47
Dec	14.69	14.42	14.34	Oct	5.76	5.47	5.57
1996				Nov	3.89	4.59	4.82
Jan	14.52	13.98	13.26	Dec	3.39	3.88	4.14
Feb	24.87	20.66	17.21	2000			
Mar	35.01	27.06	23.43	Jan	3.11	3.27	3.41
Apr	15.03	15.57	16.18	Feb	3.31	3.04	2.86
May	11.71	14.00	15.13	Mar	4.56	3.83	3.40
Jun	8.82	11.44	12.78	Apr	2.18	2.59	2.76
Jul	4.70	7.34	9.25	May	2.16	2.29	2.51
Aug	6.75	8.83	10.17	Jun	3.70	3.32	3.17
Sep	7.33	8.95	10.15	Jul	3.70	3.69	3.69
Oct	4.60	6.58	7.85	Aug	6.13	5.10	4.67
Nov	5.34	6.98	7.88	Sep	5.16	5.19	4.92
Dec	7.00	7.56	7.73	Oct	4.20	4.40	4.32
				Nov	3.78	4.05	4.12

TABLE 181 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Month	In Rupees crore				In US Dollar million			
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990								
April	327	281	5093	5701	189	487	2949	3625
May	198	281	5403	5882	114	491	3096	3701
June	207	281	5356	5844	118	495	3072	3685
July	210	281	5050	5541	122	511	2920	3553
August	241	281	5480	6002	137	518	3103	3758
September	864	281	4511	5656	478	521	2515	3514
October	784	6636	3820	11240	432	3678	2102	6212
November	574	6627	3142	10343	317	3672	1731	5720
December	565	6585	2152	9302	316	3635	1205	5156
1991								
January	359	6878	4719	11956	193	3707	2541	6441
February	215	6654	4446	11315	113	3503	2329	5945
March	200	6828	4388	11416	102	3496	2236	5834
April	365	6961	2527	9853	180	3448	1269	4897
May	134	7160	2677	9971	64	3433	1271	4768
June	133	7411	2383	9927	63	3524	1124	4711
July	304	9106	3313	12723	118	3542	1286	4946
August	128	8883	2965	11976	49	3434	1141	4624
September	476	8658	4442	13576	184	3353	1722	5259
October	373	8910	6032	15315	144	3450	2326	5920
November	116	8945	7016	16077	45	3464	2707	6216
December	120	9490	9287	18897	46	3675	3580	7301
1992								
January	332	9294	9766	19392	128	3599	3774	7501
February	236	9280	10791	20307	91	3593	4162	7846
March	233	9039	14578	23850	90	3499	5631	9220
April	413	8894	14227	23534	160	3444	5476	9080
May	289	8839	14163	23291	112	3422	5458	8992
June	297	8932	16125	25354	115	3459	6221	9795
July	289	9228	16717	26234	112	3573	6445	10130
August	89	9023	16357	25469	34	3494	6309	9837
September	88	9053	14937	24078	34	3505	5777	9316
October	78	9036	14120	23234	30	3499	5466	8995
November	2	8787	12586	21375	1	3402	4852	8255
December	10	8937	14297	23244	4	3420	5461	8885
1993								
January	249	8783	13688	22720	95	3361	5237	8693
February	46	8792	13743	22581	17	3364	5248	8629
March	55	10549	20140	30744	18	3380	6434	9832
April	338	10960	21652	32950	108	3496	6919	10523
May	128	11768	20534	32430	41	3754	6534	10329
June	586	11946	20483	33015	187	3807	6553	10547
July	436	12591	21244	34271	139	4014	6767	10920
August	190	12212	22837	35239	61	3893	7288	11242
September	192	11520	23868	35580	61	3672	7629	11362
October	552	11760	24747	37059	176	3749	7900	11825
November	316	12092	25779	38187	101	3855	8220	12176
December	314	12373	30747	43434	100	3944	9807	13851
1994								
January	551	12552	32911	46014	176	4001	10468	14645
February	336	12377	41089	53802	107	3945	13102	17154
March	339	12794	47287	60420	108	4078	15068	19254
April	156	12616	47284	60056	50	4022	15025	19097
May	138	12682	48548	61368	44	4043	15485	19572
June	141	12839	51429	64409	45	4093	16372	20510
July	199	12851	55045	68095	63	4095	17516	21674
August	8	12664	55430	68102	3	4036	17682	21721
September	8	13028	59062	72098	3	4153	18856	23012
October	218	13011	62191	75420	69	4146	19778	23993
November	6	12814	61198	74018	2	4083	19493	23578
December	6	12665	60841	73512	2	4031	19386	23419

TABLE 181 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (Concl'd.)

Month	In Rupees crore				In US Dollar million			
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total	SDRs	Gold	Foreign Currency Assets	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995								
January	233	12624	61497	74354	74	4023	19693	23790
February	11	12556	62723	75290	4	4000	19947	23951
March	23	13752	66006	79781	7	4370	20809	25186
April	322	14064	64064	78450	102	4481	20454	25037
May	82	13865	63044	76991	26	4414	20267	24707
June	298	13987	61613	75898	95	4457	19601	24153
July	63	13956	62357	76376	20	4445	19882	24347
August	147	14099	60566	74812	46	4413	18990	23449
September	28	14980	64660	79668	8	4405	19064	23477
October	135	15361	61474	76970	39	4408	17753	22200
November	62	15456	60434	75952	18	4429	17335	21782
December	488	15657	61374	77519	139	4457	17467	22063
1996								
January	175	16510	59540	76225	48	4587	16310	20945
February	173	16464	55772	72409	50	4659	15943	20652
March	280	15658	58446	74384	82	4561	17044	21687
April	40	15494	58947	74481	12	4520	17088	21620
May	22	15857	60109	75988	6	4509	17105	21620
June	450	15564	61417	77431	128	4437	17526	22091
July	325	15734	64040	80099	91	4410	17940	22441
August	35	15896	64113	80044	10	4455	17976	22441
September	202	15771	65903	81876	57	4410	18433	22900
October	270	15635	68368	84273	76	4382	19177	23635
November	61	15545	69274	84880	17	4347	19388	23752
December	440	15256	70987	86683	122	4246	19742	24110
1997								
January	101	14699	71210	86010	28	4097	19848	23973
February	7	14274	70707	84988	2	3977	19695	23674
March	7	14557	80368	94932	2	4054	22367	26423
April	94	14190	81076	95360	26	3966	22675	26667
May	10	14153	86377	100540	3	3954	24139	28096
June	12	14054	90983	105049	3	3924	25404	29331
July	133	13320	92882	106335	37	3730	26022	29789
August	252	13555	95935	109742	69	3728	26431	30228
September	108	13415	92982	106505	30	3708	25697	29435
October	111	13637	95499	109247	30	3746	26246	30022
November	5	13553	94044	107602	1	3514	24378	27893
December	304	13013	93978	107295	77	3313	23965	27355
1998								
January	243	12905	95146	108294	63	3316	24459	27838
February	15	13412	94531	107958	4	3413	24044	27461
March	4	13394	102507	115905	1	3391	25975	29367
April	121	12648	104224	116993	31	3184	26237	29452
May	16	12856	106096	118968	4	3098	25569	28671
June	344	12826	101831	115001	81	3020	23933	27034
July	237	12901	102100	115238	56	3031	24001	27088
August	60	12513	106103	118676	14	2941	24810	27765
September	61	12678	111377	124116	14	2984	26184	29182
October	480	12972	112621	126074	113	3062	26582	29757
November	369	12963	113269	126602	87	3041	26539	29667
December	353	12808	114693	127854	83	3015	26958	30056
1999								
January	201	12618	116515	129335	47	2969	27429	30445
February	34	12624	118062	130720	8	2971	27779	30758
March	34	12559	125412	138005	8	2960	29522	32490
April	34	12500	126794	139328	8	2919	29611	32538
May	1	12251	131153	143405	0	2860	30615	33475
June	1	11732	132505	144238	0	2706	30559	33265
July	37	11491	133161	144689	8	2654	30760	33422
August	39	11563	133054	144656	9	2659	30601	33269
September	5	11850	132946	144801	1	2717	30485	33203
October	47	13965	132770	146782	11	3216	30578	33805
November	18	13189	135948	149155	4	3038	31317	34359
December	18	12791	139134	151943	4	2939	31992	34935
2000								
January	42	12853	139389	152284	10	2945	31941	34896
February	16	13537	143018	156571	4	3104	32795	35903
March	16	12973	152924	165913	4	2974	35058	38036
April	36	12639	152779	165454	8	2895	34993	37896
May	8	12709	153322	166039	2	2851	34392	37245
June	38	13173	150901	164112	8	2948	33774	36730
July	37	13153	149811	163001	8	2924	33299	36231
August	8	12963	150163	163134	2	2830	32787	35619
September	8	13057	150195	163260	2	2834	32602	35438